



NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE
OF MONGOLIA

SOCIO-ECONOMIC SITUATION OF MONGOLIA

2017/2



www.nso.mn

*NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE
OF MONGOLIA*

MONTHLY BULLETIN OF STATISTICS

*2017
FEBRUARY*

Ulaanbaatar

CONTENTS

General notes.....	4
Main indicators.....	16
I. Labour.....	17
II. Social insurance and welfare.....	27
III. Health.....	29
IV. Meteorology and air pollution.....	36
V. Crime.....	43
VI. Money, loan, stock market.....	47
VII. Public finance.....	54
VIII. Balance of payment.....	59
IX. External trade.....	61
X. Prices.....	74
XI. Agriculture	95
XII. Industry.....	97
XIII. Transport.....	105
Appendix.....	107
Methodological notes.....	120

I. The months are entered in Roman numerals
 Month: I, II, III, IV, V ... etc.
 Quarter: I-III, IV-VI, VII-IX, X-XII
 Cumulative total: I-IV, I-XI ... etc (A cumulative total from the beginning of the year, including the month concerned).

II. Symbols

... data are not available
 0.0 the amount is nil or negligible
 - no execution

III. Abbreviation

thousand	=1000
million	=10 ⁶
billion	=10 ⁹
trillion	=10 ¹²
thous.	thousand
%	percent
mm	millimetre
cm	centimetre
dm	decimetre
m	metre
km	kilometre
m ²	square metre
dm ²	square decimetre
km ²	square kilometre
m ³	cubic metre
ha	hectare
ml	millilitre
l	litre
g	gram
kg	kilogram
centner	centner
t	tonne
W	watt
kW.h	kilowatt hour
cal	calorie
kcal	kilocalorie
Gcal	gigacalorie(= 10 ⁹ calorie)
s	second
min	minute
mcg/m ³	micrograms per cubic metre
m/s	metre per second
pcs	pieces
pr.p	printed pages

┌─── Shows the term “of which” and in some cases it indicates not all elements of sum are given.

IV. Due to the rounding the figures (composition) may not add up to the total and 100 percentage.



IV. Please download more information about particular industries in excel format by clicking on their logos while using our website. /internet connection required/



V. Please download more information about particular industries in excel format by using QR code reading application while using your mobile. /internet connection required /

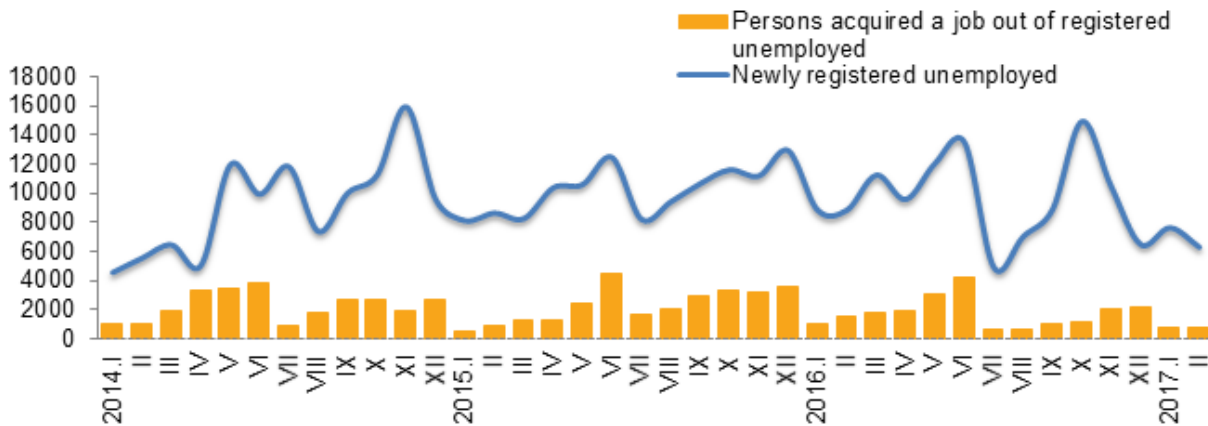
Labour



According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection, 47.2 thousand people were looking for a job as of February 2017. Of which 34.1 thousand persons (72.2%) were registered as unemployed and the remaining 13.1 thousand (27.8%) were people employed but looking for a new job.

The registered unemployed fell by 2.9 percent (1.0 thousand persons) compared the same period of the previous year, and by 0.5 percent (173 persons) from the previous month. A breakdown by gender shows that among total number of registered unemployed 17.5 thousand (51.5%) were women.

Figure 1. Newly registered unemployed and persons acquired a job out of registered unemployed, monthly



In the first 2 months of 2017, according to the provincial and capital city’s labor and social services agencies, 14.0 thousand people were newly registered as unemployed. 1.5 thousand persons acquired a job out of registered unemployed and 12.8 thousand were removed from the unemployment registry because of inactivity.

Analyzing total number of registered unemployed in February 2017 and February 2016, the newly registered unemployed decreased by 3.8 thousand persons (21.3%); those acquired a job out of registered unemployed were down by 952 persons (38.3%), while those removed from registry because of inactivity decreased by 206 persons (1.6%).



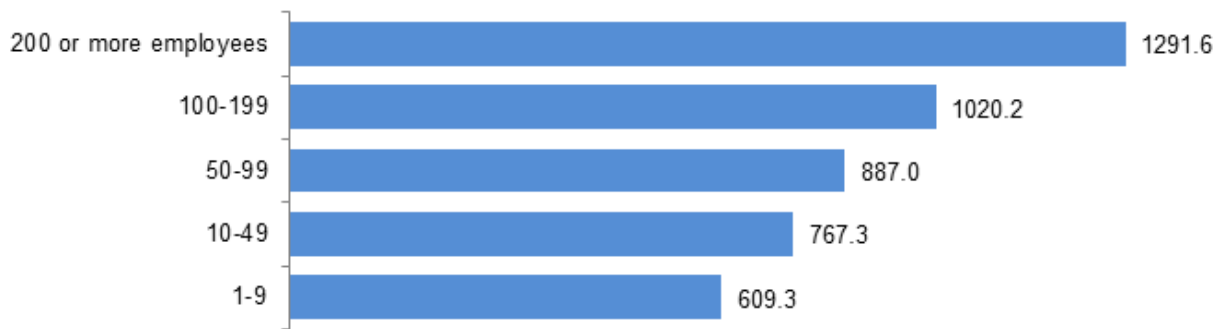
Average wages



Social insurance payment report of the Government implementing agency General Authority for Health and Social Insurance of Mongolia covered 577.9 thousands employees in 37.3 thousand establishments for fourth quarter of 2016.

Of those 28.3 thousand employees (4.9%) are paid lower than 192.0 thousands.tog, 51.8 thousand employees (9.0%) are paid 192.0-300.0 thous.tog, 93.0 thousand employees (16.1%) are paid 300.0-500.0 thous.tog, 218.5 thousand employees (37.8%) are paid 500.0-900.0 thous.tog, 103.2 thousand employees (17.0%) are paid 900.0-1300.0 thous.tog, 22.5 thousand employees (3.9%) are paid 1300.0-1500.0 thous.tog and 60.6 thousand employees (10.5%) are paid more than 1500.0 thous.tog for monthly wages and salaries.

Figure 2. Monthly average wages and salaries of employees in establishments, by employment size class, for fourth quarter of 2016, thous.tog



Monthly average wages and salaries of employees in mining and quarrying establishments were highest at 2311.7 thous.tog while those in house holding enterprises were lowest at 626.3 thous.tog.



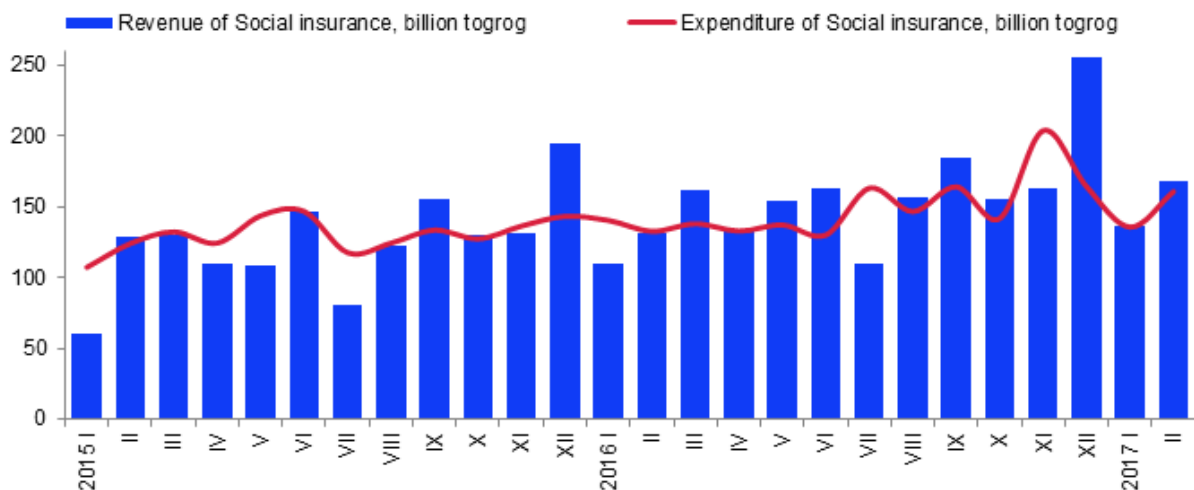
Sources: General Authority for Health and Social Insurance of Mongolia

Social insurance and welfare



In the first 2 months 2017, The General Authority for Health and Social Insurance of Mongolia reported that revenue of Social insurance fund amounted to 304.5 billion togrog, reflecting an increase of 63.7 billion togrog (26.5%) and expenditure of the fund reached 296.3 billion togrog, showing an increase of 31.4 billion togrog (11.9%) compared to the same period of the previous year.

Figure 3. Revenue and expenditure of the Social Insurance Fund, monthly



The General Office of Labor and Welfare Service reported that in first 2 months 2017, 20.3 billion togrog granted to 162.6 thousand persons for pensions and allowances from the Social Welfare fund. The number of persons who received pensions and welfare allowances decreased by 13.8 thousand persons (7.8%), and the amount of pensions and allowances decreased by 3.5 billion togrog (14.7%) compared to same period of the previous year.



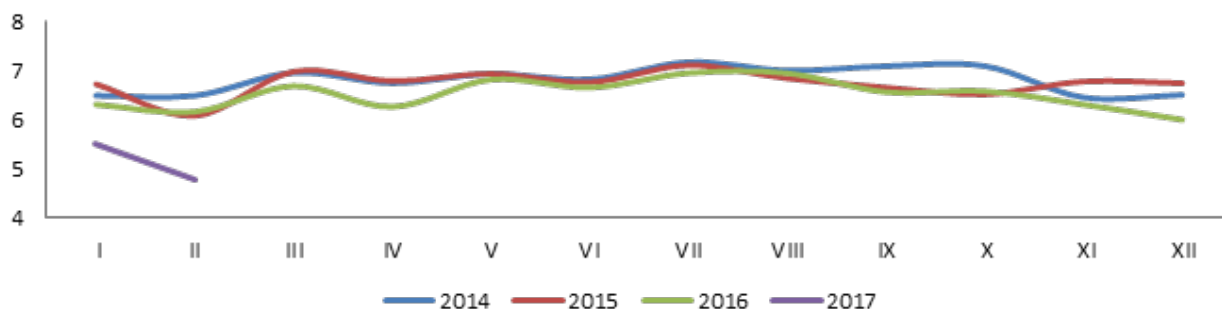
In first 2 months 2017, 13.1 billion togrog were granted to 627.7 thousand children aged below 18 as Children's cash allowances.

Health



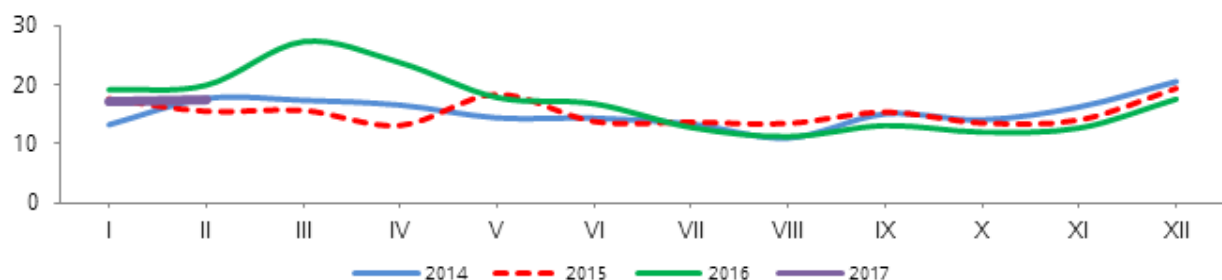
In the first 2 months of 2017, there were 4741 mothers giving birth and 4771 live births, down of 1375 mothers (22.5%) and 1384 live births (22.5%) from the same period of the previous year.

Figure.4 Live birth, monthly, thousands of children



In the first 2 months 2017, the infant mortality reached 84, down 39 (31.7%), and the under-five mortality reached 179, up 32 (21.8%) compared with the same period of the previous year.

Figure.5 Infant mortality rate, monthly (per 1000 live births)



In the first 2 months 2017, infant mortality rate per 1,000 live births reached 18, down 2 (11.9%), and under-five mortality reached 20 down by 4 (16.6%), compared with the same period of the previous year.



Meteorology and air pollution



According to the report of the Institute of Meteorology and Hydrology, a maximum precipitation was registered at 12.1 mm in Khalkhgal soum of Dornod aimag. Dalanzadgad soum of Umnugovi aimag had the highest air temperature (11.4°C), while Tes soum of Uvs aimag had the lowest air temperature (-43.0°C) in February 2017. Maximum wind speeds reached

22 m/sec in Olgii soum of Bayan-Olgii aimag.

In February 2017, as measured by over 12 air quality monitoring stations, the average daily concentration of nitrogen dioxide exceeded the acceptable level by 28 times in West crossroad and 13th micro district, by 19 times in Tolgoit and Zuragt, by 17 times in Kharkhorin market and Amgalan, by 15 times in 32th toirog and, by 9 times in Urgakh naran micro district, by 6 times in 1st micro district, by 4 times in Ofitseruudiin ordon, by 2 times in Nisekh. Dust content with less than 10 micron exceeded acceptable level by 6-26 times at 11 stations in six main districts. Dust content with less than 2.5 micron in the atmosphere of Ulaanbaatar exceeded the maximum acceptable level by 19-28 times at 6 stations.

Figure 6. The average daily concentration of sulfur dioxide exceeded the acceptable, monthly, (mcg/m3)

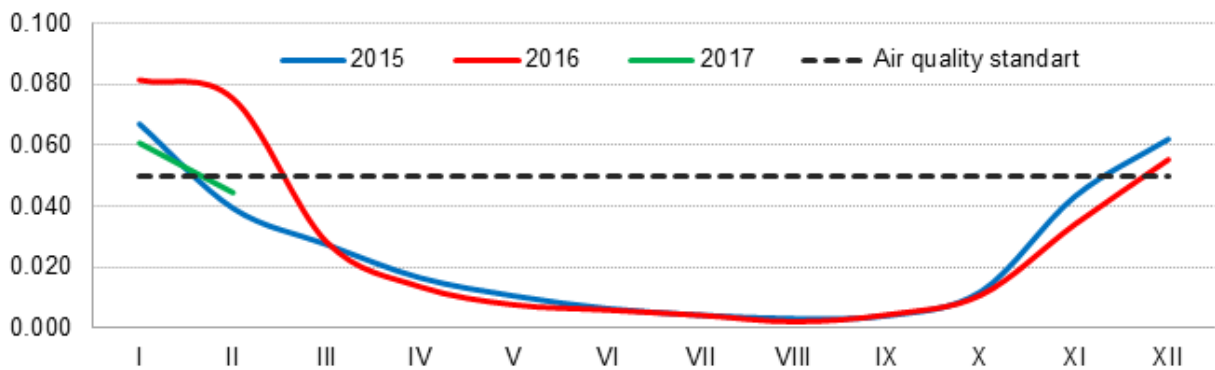


Figure 7. The average daily concentration of nitrogen dioxide exceeded the acceptable, monthly, (mcg/m3)

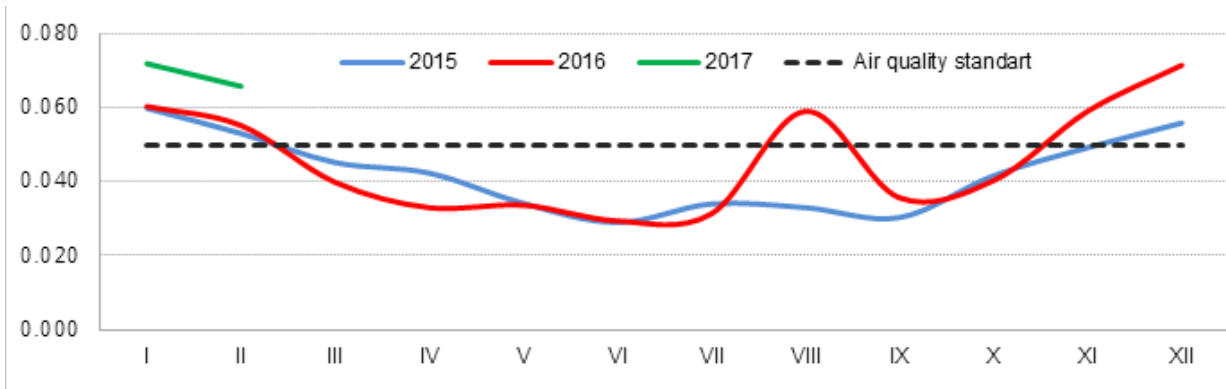
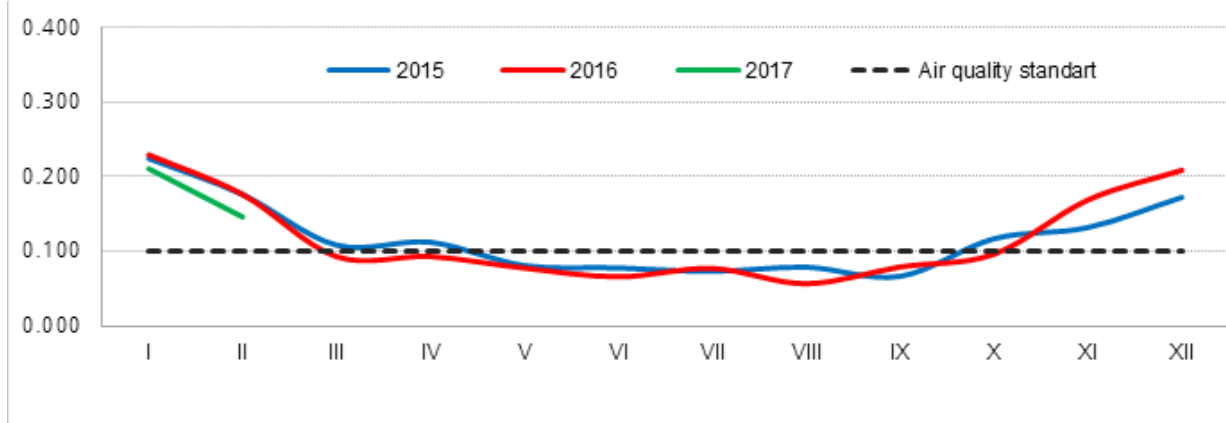


Figure 8. Dust content with less than 10 micron exceeded acceptable, monthly, (mcg/m3)



Disasters and accidents

In first 2 months of 2017, 673 disasters and accidents occurred, a decrease of 132 disasters of by accidents (16.4%) compared with the same period of 2016. As a result, 8 people died, and 8.3 thous.heads livestock and animals were lost. There were 600 construction fires and 13 animal madness diseases and 32 sheep small pox. Estimated damage caused by the construction fires totaled to 5667.4 million togrogs and totally 48.7 million togrogs expended for disasters and accidents.



Crime



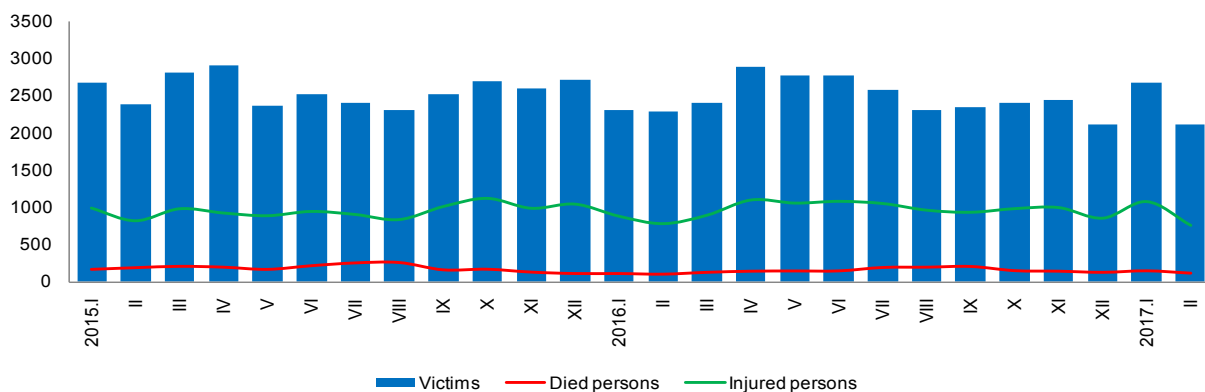
There were 4778 crimes reported in the first 2 months of 2017, an increase of 16 offences (0.3%) from the same period the previous month at the national level.

This increase was driven rises or 171 (11.8%) in crimes against human life and health, or 31 (14.0%) in crimes against the rules of traffic safety of and use of motor vehicle, or 26 (81.3%) crimes against administrative order, and or 22 (64.7%) crimes against public health by.

As a result of the crimes in the first 2 months of 2017, the amount of damages was 65.9 bln.tog, up 53.9 bln.tog (5.5 times), and the amount of restituted payment damages was 25.7 bln.tog, up 22.4 mln.tog (7.8 times) compared with same period of the previous year.

Due to the crimes, in the first 2 months of 2017, there were 1825 persons injured up and 216 died up 161 persons (9.7%) up 53 (32.5%) compared with same period of previous year.

Figure 9. Number of victims, injured and died persons, by month



There were 257 livestock thefts reported, accounting for 5.4 percent of the total reported offences and up 90 (53.9%) from the same period of the previous year.

There were 277 reported by domestic violence, shows an decrease 13 crimes (4.5%) from the same period of the previous year. However, wrought crime because domestic violence 125 reported in the first 2 months of 2017, from the previous month decrease 26 (17.2%) at the national level



Money, loan, stock market



According to a report of the Bank of Mongolia, money supply (broad money or M2) reached 12.3 trillion togrog at the end of February 2017, which increased 380.0 billion togrog (3.2%) from the previous month and 2249.7 billion togrog (22.5 %) compared with the same period in 2016.

At the end of February 2017, currency issued in circulation reached 944.7 billion togrog, up 208.6 billion togrog (28.3%) from the previous month and 289.2 billion togrog (44.1 %) compared to the same period in 2016.

Table 1. Money indicators, by the end of month, billion togrog

Indicators	2015	2016	2017	
	II	II	I	II
Money M2	10 229.2	10 011.0	11 880.7	12 260.7
Time deposit total	7 514.1	7 433.5	8 440.3	8 693.6
Time deposit in DC	5 366.4	5 368.7	5 894.8	6 287.0
Time deposit FC	2 147.6	2 064.8	2 545.5	2 406.7

Loans outstanding amounted to 12.7 trillion togrog at the end of February 2017, up 331.7 billion togrog (2.7%) from the previous month and 1075.0 billion togrog (9.2%) compared to the same period in 2016.

Principals in arrears reached 1052.1 billion togrog at the end of February 2017, up 106.4 billion togrog (11.3 %) from the previous month and 61.5 billion togrog (6.2 %) compared to the same period in 2016.

At the end of February 2017, the non-performing loans at the level of the bank system reached 1187.0 billion togrog, up 130.8 billion togrog (12.4 %) from the previous month and 275.9 billion togrog (30.3%) compared to the same period in 2016.

In February 2017, 1.7 million pieces securities were traded valued at 54.3 billion togrog in the stock market, up 16.6 billion togrog (44.4%) from the previous month and 34.9 billion togrog (2.8 times more) compared with same period of the previous year. The traded shares up 0.7 million pieces (69.4%) from the previous month and down 24.3 million pieces (93.6%) compared to the same period of the previous year.

Top 20 indexes of financial market in February of 2017 was 12122.2 unit, increased by 115.5 unit from previous month and increased by 328.0 unit compared to the same period of the previous year.

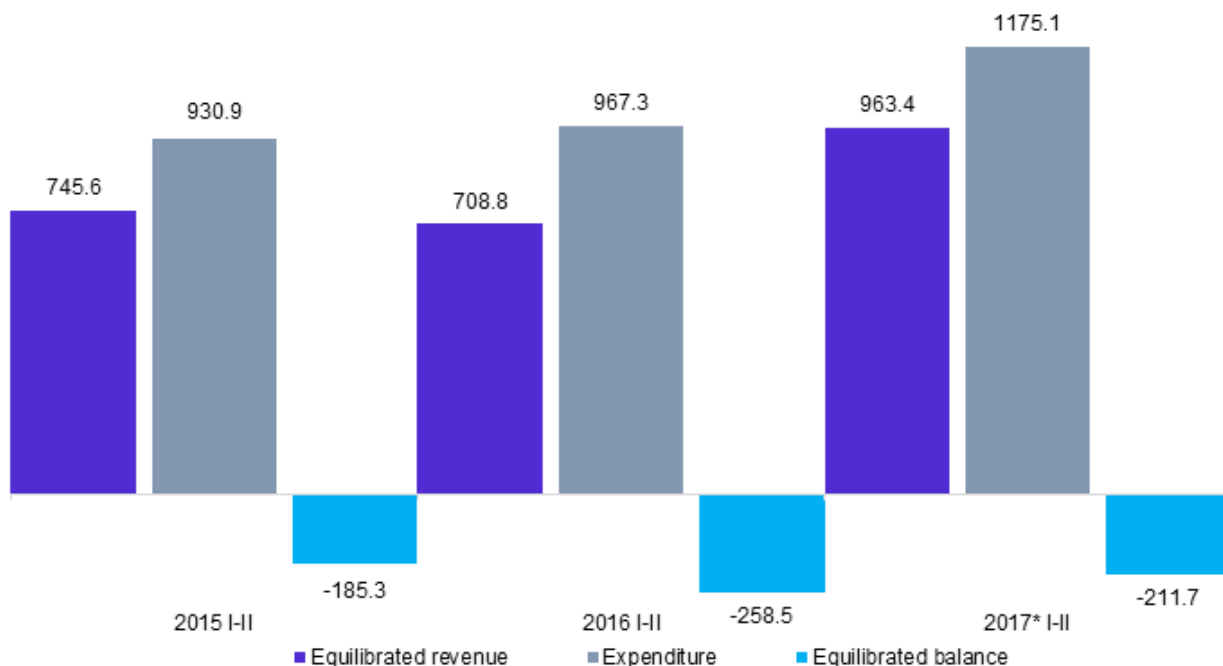


Public finance



In the first 2 months of 2017, total equilibrated revenue and grants of the General Government Budget amounted to 963.4 billion togrog and total expenditure and net lending amounted to 1175.1 billion togrog, representing a deficit of 211.7 billion togrog in the equilibrated balance.

Figure 10. Total equilibrated revenue and grants, expenditure, equilibrated balance of the general government budget, in the first 2 months of 2017, billion togrog.



*Preliminary results

Tax revenue reached 819.9 billion togrog showing an increase by 192.5 billion togrog (30.7 %) compared to the same period of the previous year. This growth was mainly due to increases of 143.6 billion togrog (2.3 times more) in income tax, of 23.3 billion togrog (42.9%) in other taxes, of 21.5 billion togrog (66.1 %) in revenue of foreign activities, and decreases of 20.0 billion togrog (23.1 %) in excise tax.



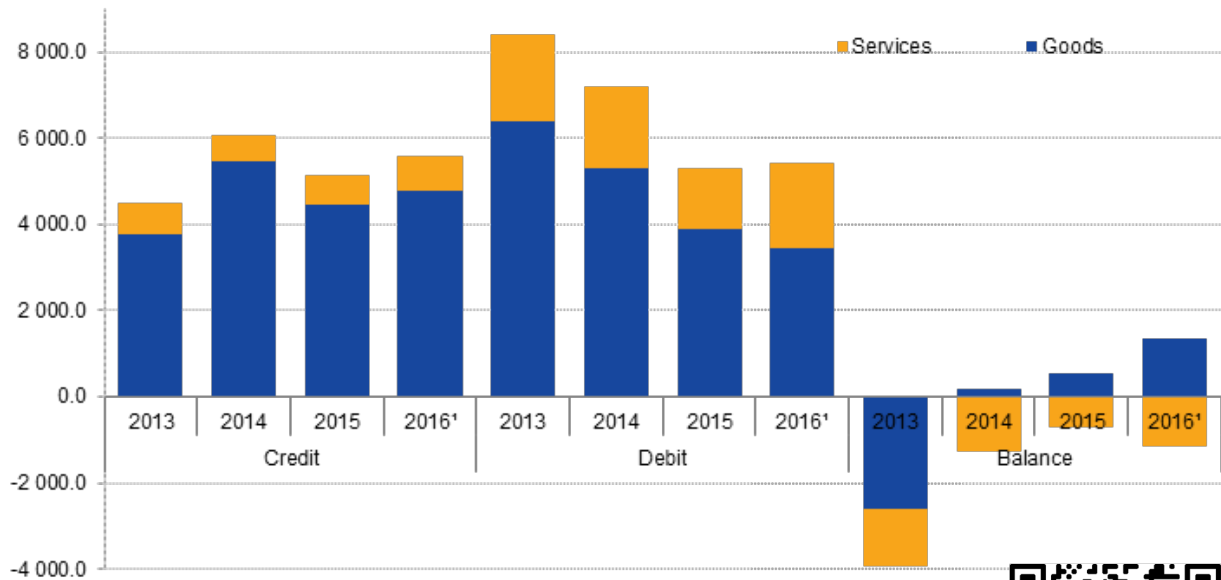
Balance of payment



By the preliminary estimates of 2016, the current account balance totaled to 449.0 million US dollars deficit. The deficit was due to deficit of 1143.1 million US dollars in services account and deficit of 832.3 million US dollars in primary income account, however goods account creating surplus of 1330.9 million US dollars.

Credit of services account was 801.3 million US dollars, debit was 1944.4 million US dollars and services account deficit has reached 1143.1 million US dollars, with rise of 427.7(59.8%) million US dollars from the previous year. The increase in deficit was mainly due to deficit increases in the other services by 243.4 million US dollars and in financial services by 147.1 million US dollars from the previous year.

Figure 11. Goods and services account, by the end of year, million US dollars



¹ Preliminary results

In 2016, capital account had a surplus of 92.3 million US dollars which is declined by 23.3(20.2%) compared to the last year. Financial account deficit has decreased by 173.0(22.0%) million US dollars and reached deficit of 615.0 million US dollars.



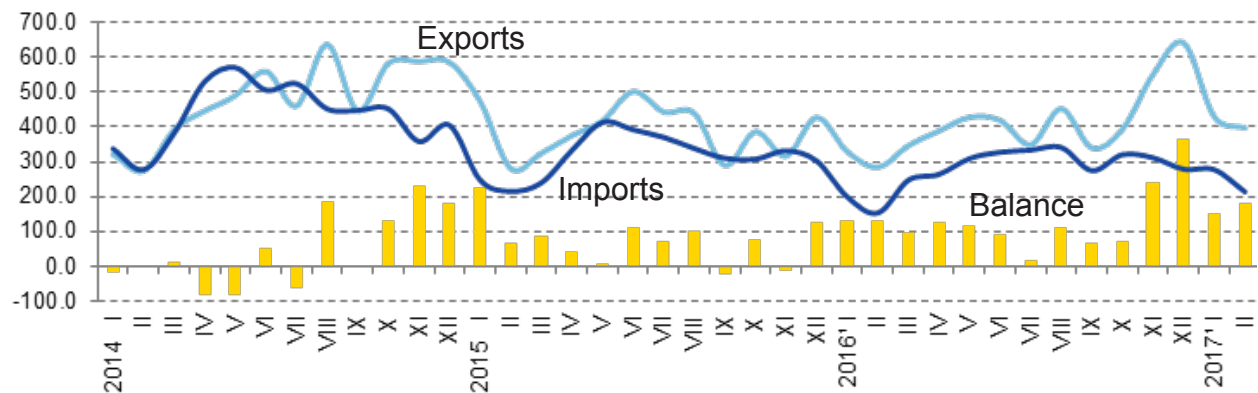
As of the end of 2016, overall balance of payment deficit was 18.2 million US dollars and declined by 249.9(93.2%)million US dollars from the previous year.

External trade



In the first 2 months of 2017, Mongolia traded with 111 countries from all over the world and total trade turnover reached 1316.3 mln.US dollars, of which 825.3 mln.US dollars were made up by exports and 491.0 mln. US dollars by imports.

Figure 12. Exports, imports, balance, month, mln.US dollars



¹ Preliminary results

Total foreign trade turnover increased by 350.9 mln.US dollars (36.3%), of which, exports increased by 212.0 mln.US dollars (34.6%) and imports increased by 138.9 mln.US dollars (39.5%) compared to the same period of the previous year.

In the first 2 month of 2017, foreign trade surplus reached 334.2 mln.US dollars which increased by 73.1 mln.US dollars from 261.2 mln.US dollars in the same period of 2016.

The export rise of 212.0(34.6%) mln.US dollars was due to increase by 265.1 mln.US dollars in mineral products export, particularly increase by 283.4 mln.US dollars in coal export, however export of precious stones, metal and jewellery decreased by 33.0 mln.US dollars, export of auto, air transport vehicles decreased by 31.7 mln.US dollars.

The import increase of 138.9(39.5%) mln.US dollars was mainly due to 56.0 mln.US dollars increase in mineral products import, specially 29.9 mln.US dollars increase in diesel import and 12.7 mln.US dollars increase in petrol import

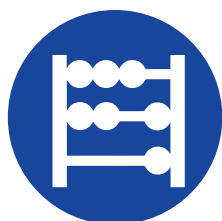
Table 2. Exports & imports by some commodity groups, mln.US dollars

Specification	2015 H1	2016 ¹ H1	2017 ¹ H1	$\frac{2017^1 \text{ H1}}{2016^1 \text{ H1}} \%$
Export	753.2	613.3	825.3	134.6
Mineral products	580.5	462.6	727.8	157.3
which of: Coal	65.5	43.9	327.4	7.5 ²
Base metals & articles thereof	10.3	10.7	17.2	161.3
Raw & processed hides, skins, fur, articles thereof	8.7	10.1	7.6	75.4
Textiles & textile articles	16.5	14.5	21.1	145.7
Natural or cultured stones, precious metal, jewellery	98.0	63.8	30.8	48.2
Import	462.4	352.1	491.0	139.5
Mineral products	130.2	72.6	128.6	177.1
which of: Petrol	48.3	24.3	37.0	152.3
Diesel	51.5	23.5	53.4	2.3 ²
Auto, air & water transport vehicles & their spare parts	43.3	39.3	56.1	142.8
Machinery, equipment, electric appliances	81.2	70.8	111.8	158.0

¹ Preliminary results

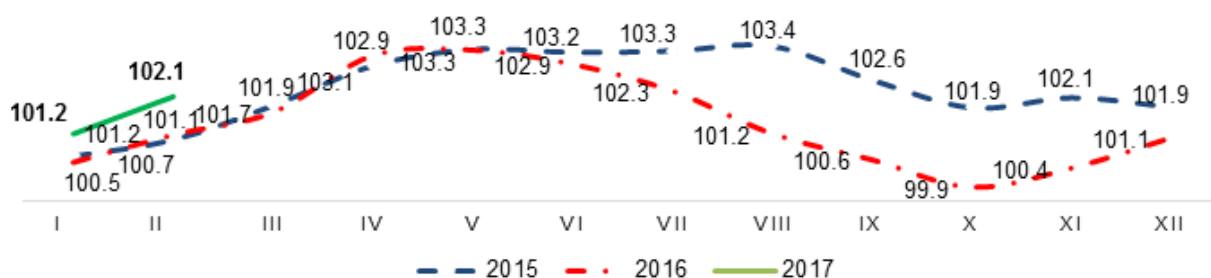
² Times more

Prices



In February 2017, the national consumer price index across the country increased by 0.9 percent compared with the previous month, by 2.1 percent each compared with the end of previous year and same period in 2016.

Figure 13. Consumer price index (end of the previous year = 100%)



This change of 2.1 percent from the same period of the previous year was mainly due to the increase of 2.0 percent in prices of food and non-alcoholic beverages group (milk products increased by 5.8 percent), 2.6 percent in prices for housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels group and 1.3 percent in prices for clothing, footwear and cloth group.

In February 2017, the **consumer price index** for urban consumers increased by 0.8 percent from the previous month, by 2.1 percent from the end of previous year, by 1.4 percent from the same period in 2016.

This change of 1.4 percent from the same period of the previous year was mainly due to the increase of 3.5 percent in prices for housing, water, electricity and fuels group, 2.6 percent in prices for education group.

Market price for main agricultural products

According to market prices for main agricultural products, in February 2017, average price of cattle hide which was more than 2 meters was lowest in Uvs, Khovd, and Govisumber aimags at 25.0-27.5 thousand togrogs and highest in Ovorkhangai, Darkhan-Uul, Tov, Khentii aimags and Ulaanbaatar at 39.0-42.0 thousand togrogs.

Average price of horse hide was lowest in Bayan-Olgii, Zavkhan, Uvs, Orkhon, Selenge and Dundgovi aimags at 30.0-32.0 thousand togrogs and highest in Govi-Altai, Bayankhongor, Ovorkhangai, Darkhan-Uul, Tov, Khentii aimags and Ulaanbaatar 40.0-41.0 thousand togrogs.

Average price of 1 kilogram of white cashmere was lowest in Arkhangai, Bulgan and Orkhon aimags 40.0-45.0 thousand togrogs and highest in Govi-Altai and Khovsgol aimags 63.0-65.0 thousand togrogs.

Industrial producer price index

In February 2017, the industrial producer price index increased by 1.6 percent compared with the previous month, by 23.7 percent compared with the end of previous year and by 70.9 percent compared with the same period in 2016.

This change of 1.6 percent from the previous month was mainly due to the increase of 2.2 percent in mining and quarrying sub-sector prices (price of coal, lignite, and extraction of peat increased by 2.6 percent, extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas increased by 2.1 percent).

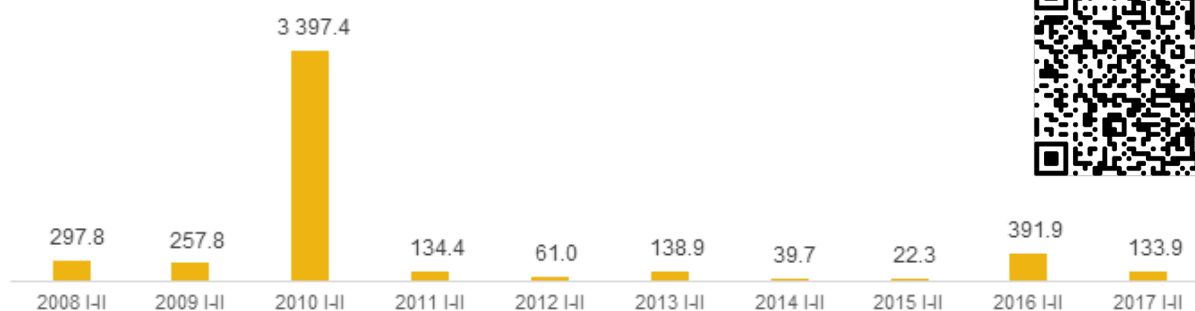


Agriculture



Number of natural losses of adult animals reached 133.9 thousand heads in the first 2 months of 2017, which decreased by 258.0 (65.8%) thousand heads compared to the same period of the previous year. Losses of adult livestock, by type, are 5.7 thousand horse, 16.1 thousand cattle, 51 camel, 56.1 thousand sheep and 56.0 thousand goat. Of the total losses of livestock, 41.9 percent is sheep and 41.8 percent is goat.

Figure 14. Natural losses of adult animals, in the first 2 months of selected years, thousand heads



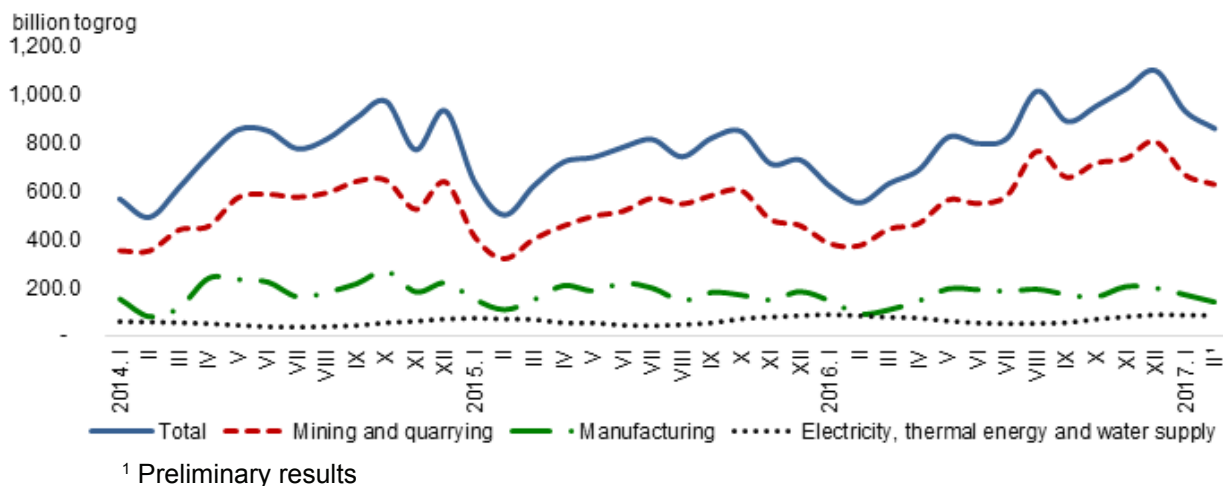
In the first 2 months of 2017, there were 13.2 thousand heads of animal losses due to diseases which increased by 6.8 (2.1 times) thousand heads compared to the same period of the previous year.

Industry



Gross industrial output in first 2 months of 2017 has reached 1793.5 billion togrogs by preliminary result, increased by 620.1 (52.8%) billion togrogs from the previous year increase of 546.0 (72.1%) billion togrogs of gross output of mining and quarrying from 2 months of 2017 was main cause in increase in total gross industrial output in first 2 months of 2017.

Figure 15. Gross industrial output, by divisions and month



The industrial production index (seasonally adjusted) was 169.9 (2010=100) in February 2017, up 23.4 percent compared to the same period of the previous year, up 7.7 percent from end of previous year and up 9.8 percent from the previous month.

In the mining and quarrying sector the mining of main products such as zincum concentrate, molybdenum concentrate, gold, coal, iron ore increased 11.4% to 3.5 times more and in the manufacturing sector the production of alcoholic beverage, beer, vacuum windows and doors, sausage products, knitted goods, sawn wood, fodder, horse meat, buuz and dumpling was up 14.8% to 2.1 times more compared to the same period of the previous year.

But, in the mining and quarrying sectors the mining of products such as fluor spar, copper concentrate, crude oil, broken or crashed stone decreased by 0.9-58.7 percent and in the manufacturing sector, the production of major commodities such as copper, combed down, beauty cream, wooden building door and windows was down by 5.4-81.9 percent.



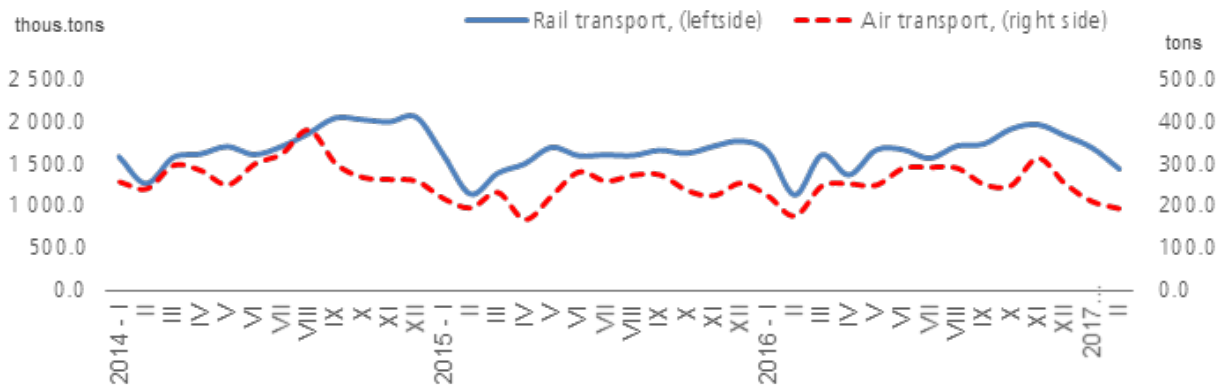
Transport



In the first 2 months of 2017, 3142.1 thousand tonnes of freight and 406.0 thousand persons (double counting) were carried by railway transport. Compared to the same period of the previous year, the number of carried freight has increased by 248.5 thousand tonnes (8.6%) and the number of carried passengers has decreased by 24.7 thousand persons (5.7%).

The revenue from railway transport reached 64.6 billion togrogs which has increased by 9.3 billion togrogs (16.8%) compared to the same period of the previous year.

Figure 16. Carried freight by railway transport and air transport



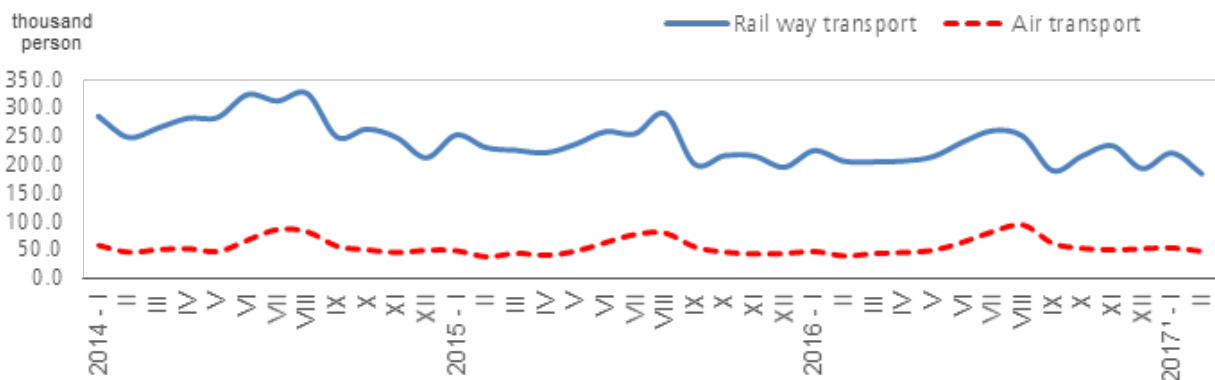
¹ Preliminary results

In the first 2 months of 2017, 403.4 tonnes of freight and 99.2 thousand persons (double counting) were carried by air transport. The volume of carried freight increased by 4.6 tonnes (1.2%) and the number of carried passengers increased by 14.3 thousand (16.9%) compared to the same period of the previous year.

The revenue from air transport reached 37.2 billion togrogs which has increased by 2.6 billion togrogs (7.5%) compared to the same period of the previous year.



Figure 17. Carried passengers by railway transport and air transport



¹ Preliminary results

CHAIR OF THE NATIONAL STATISTICS
OFFICE OF MONGOLIA



A. ARIUNZAYA

MAIN INDICATORS, for the first 2 months of selected years

Indicators	Measurements	2014 I-II	2015 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 I-II ¹	$\frac{2017 \text{ I-II}}{2016 \text{ I-II}} \%$
Population and social statistical indicators						
Births	persons	12 972.0	12 789.0	12 459.0	10 273.0	82.4
Registered unemployed, end of the February	persons	33 474.0	33 751.0	35 079.0	34 079.0	97.1
Infectious disease cases	persons	5 034.0	5 531.0	12 299.0	6 435.0	52.3
Committed offences	number of cases	4 452.0	5 314.0	4 762.0	4 778.0	100.3
Macro economic statistical indicators						
National consumer price index, from the beginning of the year	percent	2.7	1.1	1.2	2.1	-
Currency issued in circulation, end of the February	billion togrog	756.6	775.9	655.5	944.7 ¹	144.1
Money M1, end of the February	billion togrog	1 755.2	1 586.8	1 522.9	2145.7 ¹	140.9
Money M2, end of the February	billion togrog	9 845.7	10 229.2	10 011.0	12260.7 ¹	122.5
Market exchange rate, average of the February	1 USD=togrog	1 752.2	1 961.7	2 024.2	2 478.3	122.4
Total equilibrated revenue and grants of General Government budget	billion togrog	709.4	745.6	708.8	963.3 ¹	135.9
Total expenditure and net lending of General Government budget	billion togrog	801.7	930.9	967.3	1175.1 ¹	121.5
Equilibrated overall balance of General Government budget	billion togrog	-92.3	-185.3	-258.5	211.7 ¹	81.9
Exports	million US dollar	594.4	753.2	613.3 ¹	825.3 ¹	134.6
Imports	million US dollar	613.9	462.4	352.1 ¹	491.0 ¹	139.5
External trade balance	million US dollar	-19.5	290.9	261.2 ¹	334.2 ¹	128.0
Economic statistical indicators						
Losses of adult animals	thousand heads	39.7	22.3	391.9	133.9	65.8
Of which:						
- Losses of animals due to the diseases	thousand heads	4.6	1.7	6.4	13.2	2.1 ²
Gross industrial output, by divisions	billion togrog	1 060.7	1 138.7	1 173.4	1793.5 ¹	152.8
Of which:						
-Mining and quarrying	billion togrog	705.8	729.1	756.9	1302.9 ¹	172.1
-Manufacturing	billion togrog	233.6	260.8	238.1	313.0 ¹	131.5
-Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	billion togrog	121.3	148.7	178.4	177.7 ¹	99.6
Carried freight, by railway transport	thousand tons	2 859.4	2 757.7	2 893.6	3 134.2 ¹	108.6
Carried passengers, by railway transport (double counting)	thousand persons	535.1	484.1	430.7	406.0 ¹	94.3
Carried freight, by air transport	thousand tons	498.6	411.4	398.8	334.2 ¹	101.2
Carried passengers, by air transport (double counting)	thousand persons	102.2	84.6	84.9	99.2 ¹	116.9

¹ Preliminary results² Times more

1.1 EMPLOYMENT IN INDUSTRY, by divisions, as of February of the selected years

Sub divisions	2014 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II ¹
Total	60 271	63 382	63 180	62 887
Mining and quarrying	21 504	22 776	23 297	20 685
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	8 383	8 431	8 629	7 872
Extraction of crude petroleum	859	1 586	1 650	1 703
Mining of metal ores	10 752	11 296	11 445	9 627
Other mining and quarrying	1 510	1 463	1 573	1 483
Manufacturing	24 087	24 941	23 228	25 293
Manufacture of food products and beverages	10 670	11 710	11 823	12 191
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	1 169	1 318	1 505	1 435
Manufacture of dairy products	899	830	835	1 115
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	1 542	1 634	1 511	1 514
Manufacture of other food products	3 370	4 358	4 535	4 744
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	3 690	3 570	3 437	3 383
Manufacture of tobacco products	110	101	95	115
Manufacture of textiles	4 620	3 893	4 130	4 613
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	1 262	1 328	1 151	1 071
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	342	450	349	598
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	416	353	453	630
Manufacture of paper and paper products	124	222	198	215
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	1 010	903	870	885
Manufacture of coke and briquette	215	191	188	202
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	1 163	1 014	1 007	1 049
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	337	584	541	657
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	1 347	1 239	1 096	1 154
Manufacture of basic metals	1 692	2 211	473	1 117
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	309	200	120	132
Manufacture of office accounting and computing	55	40	64	-
Manufacture of electrical apparatus	-	-	18	16
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments	51	82	89	80
Manufacture of other transport equipment	97	96	88	96
Manufacture of furniture and others	267	324	475	472
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	14 680	15 665	16 655	16 909
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	11 407	12 056	13 028	13 201
Collection, purification and distribution of water	3 273	3 609	3 627	3 708

¹ Preliminary results

1.2 REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED, by regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of months

Aimags and the capital	2014		2015		2016		2017		2017 II 2016 II	%
	I	II	I	II	I	II	I	II		
Total	33 236	33 474	35 768	33 751	34 600	35 079	34 252	34 079	97.1	
Western region	4 588	4 696	5 535	5 266	4 274	4 466	5 614	5 796	129.8	
Bayan-Olgii	723	1 347	1 632	1 482	1 132	1 074	1 167	1 251	116.5	
Govi-Altai	1 239	682	813	840	583	560	742	780	139.3	
Zavkhan	765	773	655	584	457	581	926	974	167.6	
Uvs	731	864	1 151	1 062	1 120	1 276	1 233	1 244	97.5	
Khovd	1 130	1 030	1 284	1 298	982	975	1 546	1 547	158.7	
Khangai region	6 919	6 601	5 977	5 404	7 905	7 597	7 684	7 197	94.7	
Arkhangai	1 246	907	539	520	494	377	1 083	1 057	2.8 ¹	
Bayankhongor	802	849	965	879	1 589	1 397	1 343	1 359	97.3	
Bulgan	721	631	774	776	554	426	1 273	743	174.4	
Orkhon	1 093	897	1 411	1 227	2 078	2 288	1 305	1 523	66.6	
Ovorkhangai	1 618	1 835	1 182	887	1 942	1 688	1 608	1 433	84.9	
Khovsgol	1 439	1 482	1 106	1 115	1 248	1 421	1 072	1 082	76.1	
Central region	5 514	5 730	6 149	5 955	5 938	6 137	6 253	6 195	100.9	
Govisumber	222	212	325	282	161	178	272	307	172.5	
Darkhan-Uul	1 970	1 805	2 173	2 095	1 954	1 997	1 929	1 893	94.8	
Dornogovi	1 198	1 183	944	1 001	1 164	1 206	1 508	1 590	131.8	
Dundgovi	496	568	434	407	502	413	626	612	148.2	
Omnogovi	378	335	609	551	465	532	571	583	109.6	
Selenge	715	743	1 182	1 164	864	854	632	719	84.2	
Tov	535	884	482	455	828	957	715	491	51.3	
Eastern region	4 455	4 695	3 262	3 060	3 004	2 960	2 871	3 111	105.1	
Dornod	2 635	2 978	1 632	1 648	1 366	1 385	1 425	1 470	106.1	
Sukhbaatar	695	634	753	717	999	958	780	945	98.6	
Khentii	1 125	1 083	877	695	639	617	666	696	112.8	
Ulaanbaatar	11 760	11 752	14 845	14 066	13 479	13 919	11 830	11 780	84.6	

¹ Times

Source: The Ministry of Labor and Social Protection

1.3 REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED, by age group, regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of February, 2017

Aimags and the capital	Total		Of which: By age group											
	Female	Total	15-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-59		60+	
			Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
Total	34 079	17 544	6 129	3 161	13 514	7 359	7 903	4 080	5 157	2 522	1 088	337	288	85
Western region	5 796	2 956	1 296	720	2 106	1 164	1 233	617	913	380	181	58	67	17
Bayan-Olgii	1 251	549	182	95	500	257	285	109	218	70	55	15	11	3
Govii-Altai	780	409	167	97	315	165	160	87	109	55	23	3	6	2
Zavkhan	974	535	176	104	342	207	219	120	193	88	35	14	9	2
Uvs	1 244	671	277	175	440	254	280	146	216	89	21	5	10	2
Khovd	1 547	792	494	249	509	281	289	155	177	78	47	21	31	8
Khangai region	7 197	3 918	1 456	805	2 882	1 647	1 529	835	1 047	530	217	81	66	20
Arkhangai	1 057	539	184	92	484	262	249	123	130	58	8	3	2	1
Bayankhongor	1 359	775	232	133	556	334	300	167	216	113	46	24	9	4
Bulgan	743	367	95	48	274	146	163	86	149	65	40	16	22	6
Orkhon	1 523	827	326	191	660	370	292	152	208	108	33	5	4	1
Ovorkhangai	1 433	862	399	224	503	313	294	191	178	116	44	15	15	3
Khovsgol	1 082	548	220	117	405	222	231	116	166	70	46	18	14	5
Central region	6 195	3 254	1 330	661	2 400	1 350	1 416	743	828	413	181	69	40	18
Govisumber	307	167	59	31	119	69	72	41	46	20	10	5	1	1
Darkhan-Uul	1 893	1 031	253	128	723	418	500	275	314	164	78	33	25	13
Dornogovi	1 590	827	405	193	613	347	335	172	186	96	42	17	9	2
Dundgovi	612	303	157	85	212	109	133	64	93	43	16	2	1	-
Omnogovi	583	312	152	75	242	136	107	60	62	33	16	6	4	2
Selenge	719	363	192	98	281	151	161	76	76	35	9	3	-	-
Tov	491	251	112	51	210	120	108	55	51	22	10	3	-	-
Eastern region	3 111	1 484	741	362	1 224	621	649	307	402	174	71	15	24	5
Dornod	1 470	663	374	169	573	275	301	135	175	74	31	6	16	4
Sukhbaatar	945	441	259	130	373	170	187	90	108	47	12	3	6	1
Khentii	696	380	108	63	278	176	161	82	119	53	28	6	2	-
Ulaanbaatar	11 780	5 932	1 306	613	4 902	2 577	3 076	1 578	1 967	1 025	438	114	91	25

Source: The Ministry of Labor and Social Protection

1.4 NEWLY REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED by regions, aims and the capital, as a first 2 months of selected years

Aimags and the capital	2014		2015		2016		2017		2017 I-II			
	I	II	I	II	I	II	I	II	I-II	%		
	I-II	I-II	I-II	I-II	I-II	I-II	I-II	I-II	I-II	I-II		
Total	4 561	5 560	8 139	8 662	16 801	8 870	8 871	17 741	7 649	6 310	13 959	78.7
Western region	713	1 078	1 791	1 327	2 861	1 039	1 461	2 500	1 346	1 078	2 424	97.0
Bayan-Olgii	63	632	695	275	935	356	200	556	144	375	519	93.3
Govi-Altai	92	21	113	254	461	114	93	207	132	128	260	125.6
Zavkhan	70	109	179	149	266	200	332	532	57	82	139	26.1
Uvs	147	194	341	273	529	258	496	754	427	212	639	84.7
Khovd	341	122	463	376	670	111	340	451	586	281	867	192.2
Khangai region	632	716	1 348	1 300	2 413	1 580	1 621	3 201	1 808	1 064	2 872	89.7
Arkhangai	115	53	168	143	268	97	81	178	512	89	601	3.4 ¹
Bayankhongor	83	57	140	193	353	82	29	111	93	73	166	149.5
Bulgan	85	49	134	195	355	188	104	292	303	80	383	131.2
Orkhon	77	111	188	318	593	485	659	1 144	247	454	701	61.3
Ovorkhangai	166	244	410	144	276	524	253	777	214	282	496	63.8
Khovsgol	106	202	308	307	568	204	495	699	439	86	525	75.1
Central region	592	862	1 454	1 187	2 390	1 211	1 557	2 768	1 348	918	2 266	81.9
Govisumber	5	34	39	57	139	27	95	122	104	78	182	149.2
Darkhan-Uul	164	200	364	279	709	268	495	763	138	181	319	41.8
Dornogovi	162	30	192	212	314	66	104	170	380	182	562	3.3 ¹
Dundgovi	82	76	158	77	203	79	183	262	196	101	297	113.4
Omnogovi	65	97	162	218	343	192	234	426	263	80	343	80.5
Selenge	37	55	92	223	414	132	212	344	123	147	270	78.5
Tov	77	370	447	121	268	447	234	681	144	149	293	43.0
Eastern region	264	691	955	733	1 400	854	508	1 362	375	587	962	70.6
Dornod	94	511	605	355	645	143	381	524	119	87	206	39.3
Sukhbaatar	41	34	75	204	327	652	84	736	93	348	441	59.9
Khentii	129	146	275	174	428	59	43	102	163	152	315	3.1 ¹
Ulaanbaatar	2 360	2 213	4 573	4 115	7 737	4 186	3 724	7 910	2 772	2 663	5 435	68.7

¹-Times

Source: The Ministry of Labor and Social Protection

1.5 PERSONS ACQUIRED A JOB OUT OF REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED, by regions, aimags and the capital, as a first 2 months of selected years

Aimags and the capital	2014		2015		2016		2017		2017 I-II %			
	I	II	I	II	I	II	I	II	I-II	2016 I-II %		
	I-II		I-II		I-II		I-II		I-II			
Total	1 057	1 068	2 125	937	1 522	983	1 502	2 485	746	787	1 533	61.7
Western region	161	40	201	45	121	128	190	318	130	103	233	73.3
Bayan-Olgii	11	8	19	3	34	13	59	72	19	11	30	41.7
Govi-Altai	-	3	3	10	15	2	4	6	2	8	10	166.7
Zavkhan	71	15	86	8	12	62	35	97	30	6	36	37.1
Uvs	38	10	48	10	38	43	84	127	26	44	70	55.1
Khovd	41	4	45	14	22	8	8	16	53	34	87	5.4 ¹
Khangaigai region	117	89	206	148	219	139	210	349	94	112	206	59.0
Arkhangai	18	28	46	3	7	7	17	24	9	2	11	45.8
Bayankhongor	2	10	12	9	23	9	1	10	21	-	21	2.1 ¹
Bulgan	6	-	6	25	47	19	28	47	9	17	26	55.3
Orkhon	29	24	53	39	49	19	58	77	25	22	47	61.0
Ovorkhangai	26	27	53	17	31	65	92	157	25	64	89	56.7
Khovsgol	36	-	36	55	62	20	14	34	5	7	12	35.3
Central region	229	107	336	228	296	116	221	337	162	158	320	95.0
Govisumber	-	5	5	4	4	2	6	8	11	13	24	3.0 ¹
Darkhan-Uul	139	41	180	105	133	24	70	94	12	46	58	61.7
Dornogovi	46	12	58	35	49	8	3	11	52	34	86	7.8 ¹
Dundgovi	34	4	38	6	8	8	23	31	43	13	56	180.6
Omnogovi	6	11	17	39	43	1	73	74	2	14	16	21.6
Selenge	1	13	14	36	45	21	23	44	20	21	41	93.2
Tov	3	21	24	3	14	52	23	75	22	17	39	52.0
Eastern region	164	378	542	39	71	37	50	87	63	114	177	2.0¹
Dornod	56	168	224	15	28	17	37	54	29	21	50	92.6
Sukhbaatar	27	41	68	16	18	14	8	22	30	60	90	4.1 ¹
Khentii	81	169	250	8	25	6	5	11	4	33	37	3.4 ¹
Ulaanbaatar	386	454	840	477	815	563	831	1 394	297	300	597	42.8

¹ Times

Source: The Ministry of Labor and Social Protection

1.6 MONTHLY AVERAGE WAGES AND SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES IN ESTABLISHMENTS, by regions, aimags and the capital, and by sex, as a 4th quarter of 2016

Aimags and the Capital	2015 X-XII	2016				2016 X-XII 2015 X-XII
		VII-IX	X-XII	Male	Female	
	thousand togrog					percent
National average	868.5	884.3	942.9	1 007.3	879.9	108.6
Western region	646.9	632.0	654.9	655.5	654.4	101.2
Bayan-Olgii	608.8	620.3	605.9	620.2	591.8	99.5
Govi-Altai	685.4	657.4	697.1	682.2	709.9	101.7
Zavkhan	659.9	656.6	667.6	659.3	674.7	101.2
Uvs	637.1	595.3	647.1	643.2	650.5	101.6
Khovd	654.2	636.7	671.7	682.2	662.1	102.7
Khangai region	773.8	765.3	843.3	961.3	744.8	109.0
Arkhangai	615.4	584.6	629.6	593.7	654.5	102.3
Bayankhongor	648.1	638.1	655.4	632.3	672.4	101.1
Bulgan	657.5	611.5	654.7	630.9	674.4	99.6
Orkhon	1 060.8	1 088.7	1 292.1	1 602.1	966.6	121.8
Ovorkhangai	621.3	646.0	644.2	604.1	673.8	103.7
Khovsgol	619.6	581.6	618.1	605.5	627.8	99.8
Central region	729.5	726.7	770.4	832.9	707.7	105.6
Govisumber	804.6	831.0	857.8	952.7	753.4	106.6
Darkhan-Uul	739.5	761.3	798.5	869.5	722.3	108.0
Dornogovi	810.0	793.6	820.6	903.5	732.4	101.3
Dundgovi	671.9	648.4	681.4	670.8	688.9	101.4
Omnogovi	761.7	765.3	863.2	992.6	716.8	113.3
Selenge	693.5	670.6	720.2	743.4	697.8	103.9
Tov	639.6	629.9	648.5	634.7	660.7	101.4
Eastern region	671.5	672.0	717.1	734.6	701.0	106.8
Dornod	706.3	683.5	786.0	793.5	778.8	111.3
Sukhbaatar	640.6	662.5	664.9	689.0	642.0	103.8
Khentii	652.4	665.3	673.4	695.8	654.2	103.2
Ulaanbaatar	956.2	986.5	1 053.3	1 114.8	990.5	110.2

1.7 MONTHLY AVERAGE WAGES AND SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES IN ESTABLISHMENTS, by employment size classes and sex, as a 4th quarter of 2016

Employment size classes	2015 X-XII	2016				2016 X-XII 2015 X-XII
		VII-IX	X-XII	Male	Female	
	thousand togrog					percent
National average	868.5	884.3	942.9	1 007.3	879.9	108.6
1-9	590.6	624.8	609.3	616.8	602.9	103.2
10-49	751.4	728.4	767.3	773.8	761.7	102.1
50-99	828.3	802.2	887.0	924.1	853.9	107.1
100-199	906.5	932.9	1 020.2	1 064.0	975.9	112.5
200 or more employees	1 152.2	1 208.1	1 291.6	1 395.4	1 162.3	112.1

Source: Health and Social Insurance General Office

1.8 MONTHLY AVERAGE WAGES AND SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES IN ESTABLISHMENTS, by occupation and sex, as a 4th quarter of 2016

Occupation	2015 X-XII	2016				2016 X-XII
		VII-IX	X-XII	Male	Female	2015 X-XII
	thousand togrog					percent
National average	868.5	884.3	942.9	1 007.3	879.9	108.6
Manager	1 030.8	1 022.1	1 090.7	1 089.0	1 092.5	105.8
Professionals	973.8	951.3	1 025.8	1 177.6	951.7	105.3
Technicians and associate professionals	970.8	1 024.3	1 054.8	1 132.2	958.6	108.7
Clerical support workers	739.2	880.4	903.5	1 039.6	821.2	122.2
Service and sales workers	569.9	655.7	703.3	806.4	626.2	123.4
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery	463.0	485.8	514.1	487.2	576.9	111.0
Craft and related trades workers	844.2	840.1	946.7	1 015.2	785.8	112.1
Plant and machine operators, and	1 003.0	1 065.9	1 131.6	1 126.3	1 164.8	112.8
Elementary occupations	667.5	625.3	648.9	685.5	613.7	97.2
Armed forces occupations	844.9	954.2	954.7	961.5	933.2	113.0

1.9 MONTHLY AVERAGE WAGES AND SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES IN ESTABLISHMENTS, by regions, aimags and the capital, and by employment size classes, as a 4th quarter of 2016

Aimags and the Capital	2015 X-XII	2016						
		VII-IX	X-XII	1-9	10-49	50-99	100-199	200 or more
	thousand togrog							
National average	868.5	884.3	942.9	609.3	767.3	887.0	1 020.2	1 291.6
Western region	646.9	632.0	654.9	436.3	653.4	710.4	696.9	739.0
Bayan-Olgii	608.8	620.3	605.9	435.4	602.1	622.8	652.7	614.8
Govi-Altai	685.4	657.4	697.1	459.1	696.7	801.6	803.0	756.2
Zavkhan	659.9	656.6	667.6	426.0	666.5	706.1	698.6	815.8
Uvs	637.1	595.3	647.1	435.2	638.4	705.9	742.0	729.0
Khovd	654.2	636.7	671.7	428.9	667.3	724.2	684.2	791.0
Khangai region	773.8	765.3	843.3	426.5	627.4	707.5	793.8	1 677.6
Arkhangai	615.4	584.6	629.6	441.8	632.2	667.0	739.5	731.7
Bayankhongor	648.1	638.1	655.4	439.7	658.1	711.5	768.4	742.1
Bulgan	657.5	611.5	654.7	448.3	666.3	686.2	768.2	922.4
Orkhon	1 060.8	1 088.7	1 292.1	428.7	614.9	777.1	929.7	2 003.0
Ovorkhangai	621.3	646.0	644.2	425.1	612.5	766.4	697.2	794.7
Khovsgol	619.6	581.6	618.1	387.0	599.0	664.3	752.9	721.7
Central region	729.5	726.7	770.4	461.1	675.0	769.5	887.7	1 021.5
Govisumber	804.6	831.0	857.8	569.2	687.7	827.9	1 066.1	1 144.5
Darkhan-Uul	739.5	761.3	798.5	428.7	631.5	768.3	823.8	1 094.9
Dornogovi	810.0	793.6	820.6	466.0	713.2	846.2	937.2	969.7
Dundgovi	671.9	648.4	681.4	441.4	671.2	792.7	813.8	899.4
Omnogovi	761.7	765.3	863.2	531.0	740.1	723.0	1 164.1	1 149.7
Selenge	693.5	670.6	720.2	438.0	664.0	760.1	816.2	956.9
Tov	639.6	629.9	648.5	457.3	640.0	700.1	738.9	726.7
Eastern region	671.5	672.0	717.1	430.7	646.7	724.2	809.0	939.3
Dornod	706.3	683.5	786.0	450.0	633.8	712.2	794.3	1 127.4
Sukhbaatar	640.6	662.5	664.9	407.8	645.4	752.5	975.9	741.8
Khentii	652.4	665.3	673.4	431.9	661.6	710.2	793.4	806.8
Ulaanbaatar	956.2	986.5	1 053.3	699.7	874.9	1 013.7	1 120.3	1 339.3

Source: Health and Social Insurance General Office

1.10 MONTHLY AVERAGE WAGES AND SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES IN ESTABLISHMENTS, by divisions of economic activities and employment size classes, as a 4th quarter of 2016

Divisions of economic activities	2015 X-XII	2016							2016 X-XII 2015 X-XII
		VII-IX	X-XII	By employment size classes					
	1-9			10-49	50-99	100-199	200 or more employees	percent	
thousand togrog									
National average	868.5	884.3	942.9	609.3	767.3	887.0	1 020.2	1 291.6	108.6
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	682.8	671.2	688.2	448.9	633.5	825.9	905.2	1 045.1	100.8
Mining & quarrying	2 029.6	1 984.8	2 311.7	1 024.5	1 089.5	1 924.6	1 841.7	2 767.2	113.9
Manufacturing	823.6	934.5	999.2	490.3	712.3	804.4	946.6	1 587.2	121.3
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1 164.1	1 212.2	1 256.9	624.1	758.4	1 166.6	1 095.4	1 622.0	108.0
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	705.4	665.9	678.1	503.8	562.6	661.0	703.3	735.0	96.1
Construction	736.7	781.3	820.7	554.5	681.6	823.6	900.2	1 120.5	111.4
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	775.0	776.4	798.7	564.3	875.2	1 018.7	1 061.4	811.0	103.1
Transportation and storage	1 014.2	1 070.3	1 055.0	594.6	886.6	870.3	1 115.2	1 251.6	104.0
Accommodation and food service activities	566.4	605.9	599.1	439.7	565.4	642.3	673.3	740.9	105.8
Information and communication	937.4	833.9	890.0	688.2	792.0	976.9	942.2	997.6	94.9
Financial and insurance activities	1 082.1	1 155.1	1 111.7	780.1	1 011.6	1 035.8	1 061.1	1 508.7	102.7
Real estate activities	873.1	818.1	860.1	692.7	927.1	967.8	-	792.2	98.5
Professional, scientific and technical activities	1 209.7	1 239.9	1 382.4	916.0	1 275.2	1 475.2	1 854.8	1 154.5	114.3
Administrative and support service activities	760.2	724.5	759.5	567.0	748.9	697.2	965.9	938.3	99.9
Public administration and defence;	829.9	816.5	822.9	823.5	797.5	849.4	942.3	775.5	99.2
Education	786.7	650.4	770.1	571.1	659.4	765.7	873.6	1 088.3	97.9
Human health and social work activities	822.0	778.2	780.9	530.1	711.2	878.0	931.9	858.0	95.0
Arts, entertainment and recreation	673.9	610.7	626.3	572.6	593.0	646.5	740.4	643.0	92.9
Other service activities	774.6	730.7	830.7	619.9	707.2	728.2	1 036.2	1 361.8	107.2
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods-and services-producing activities of household for own use	591.6	565.0	626.3	428.5	723.3	1 023.8	-	-	105.9
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	1 484.3	1 464.6	1 721.6	2 208.3	1 707.3	2 255.2	1 075.1	-	116.0

Source: Health and Social Insurance General Office

1.11 MONTHLY AVERAGE WAGES AND SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES IN ESTABLISHMENTS, by legal status and sex, as a 4th quarter of 2016

Legal status	2015 X-XII	2016				<u>2016 X-XII</u> 2015 X-XII
		VII-IX	X-XII			
				Male	Female	
thousand togrog						percent
National average	868.5	884.3	942.9	1 007.3	879.9	108.6
Share holding companies	996.0	1 054.9	1 063.3	1 157.7	946.9	106.8
Limited liability companies	901.8	960.8	1 051.3	1 092.2	1 000.1	116.6
Enterprise with state owned property	1 022.2	1 047.6	1 071.3	1 171.5	921.8	104.8
Local government owned enterprises	724.5	686.3	713.8	726.9	689.3	98.5
Budget organization	778.3	717.1	776.8	793.4	767.8	99.8
Non governmental organizations	746.0	740.5	793.3	782.1	799.8	106.3
Partnership with all liability members	633.6	656.9	671.5	658.5	675.2	106.0
Partnership with all some members	507.3	531.8	822.9	526.2	911.8	162.2
Cooperatives	378.7	405.0	413.4	366.8	454.7	109.2
Other	1 070.2	1 039.0	1 104.8	1 201.0	1 031.2	103.2

1.12 MONTHLY AVERAGE WAGES AND SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES IN ESTABLISHMENTS, by types of ownership and sex, as a 4th quarter of 2016

Types of ownership	2015 X-XII	2016				<u>2016 X-XII</u> 2015 X-XII
		VII-IX	X-XII			
				Male	Female	
thousand togrog						percent
National average	868.5	884.3	942.9	1 007.3	879.9	108.6
State						
Owned	875.2	850.4	903.3	1 010.2	814.9	103.2
Shared	950.5	971.7	1 007.6	1 096.3	922.2	106.0
Joint	2 175.8	2 332.3	2 605.2	2 605.1	2 605.4	119.7
Local state						
Owned	715.3	658.7	687.5	692.6	682.5	96.1
Shared	705.6	707.6	703.9	728.2	676.9	99.8
Joint	698.3	653.2	740.6	689.0	761.8	106.1
Private						
Citizen of Mongolia	695.1	706.7	738.2	780.9	689.4	106.2
Foreign joint	915.0	1 059.9	960.8	968.6	952.6	105.0
Foreign citizen	1 481.0	1 589.5	2 137.3	2 044.6	2 243.3	144.3

Source: Health and Social Insurance General Office

1.13 EMPLOYEES IN ESTABLISHMENTS, by wages and salaries level classes, share to total, as a 4th quarter of 2016

Wages and salaries level classes, togrog	2015		2016			
	X-XII		VII-IX		X-XII	
	Employees	share to total	Employees	Share to total	Employees	Share to total
Total	561 818	100.0	581 419	100.0	577 858	100.0
less than 192 000	28 001	5.0	29 353	5.0	28 275	4.9
192 001-300 000	56 085	10.0	60 264	10.4	51 787	9.0
300 001-500 000	96 950	17.3	112 132	19.3	93 008	16.1
500 001-700 000	112 918	20.1	114 370	19.7	116 114	20.1
700 001-900 000	98 676	17.6	90 201	15.6	102 362	17.7
900 001-1 100 000	62 876	11.2	60 185	10.4	66 908	11.6
1 100 001- 1 300 000	33 952	6.0	34 905	6.0	36 320	6.3
1 300 001- 1 500 000	21 305	3.8	22 224	3.8	22 488	3.9
More than 1 500 001	51 055	9.0	57 785	9.9	60 596	10.5

Source: Health and Social Insurance General Office

II. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND WELFARE

2.1 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF SOCIAL INSURANCE FUND, by types, as a first 2 months of the selected years

Indicators	2014		2015		2016		2017	
	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II
	million togrog							
Revenue of social insurance fund	127 968.9	188 975.8	129 252.2	190 034.0	131 290.9	240 733.6	168 305.9	304 476.1
Pension insurance fund	98 001.1	139 197.6	95 784.1	136 950.3	92 043.4	167 377.3	123 115.1	224 369.3
Benefit insurance fund	6 059.0	10 140.3	6 491.0	9 925.7	6 135.2	9 745.9	8 394.6	14 715.0
Health insurance fund	15 358.6	25 987.0	19 498.1	28 689.6	29 589.4	42 139.5	23 524.3	39 465.5
IAOD ¹ insurance fund	6 194.7	9 505.2	5 818.9	10 964.0	722.4	16 168.8	9 776.5	17 842.3
Unemployment insurance fund	2 355.5	4 145.7	1 660.1	3 504.4	2 800.5	5 302.0	3 495.4	8 084.0
Expenditure of social insurance fund	102 775.3	193 123.8	124 034.4	231 232.8	132 655.8	264 917.6	160 704.9	296 333.9
Pension insurance fund	79 847.2	150 178.8	92 055.2	182 842.5	99 395.8	209 070.4	118 158.2	231 036.9
Benefit insurance fund	5 741.9	10 378.7	7 219.2	11 950.4	7 047.3	12 968.6	8 215.7	13 814.7
Health insurance fund	13 511.7	25 063.1	20 853.2	28 471.6	21 500.0	32 871.1	26 760.5	37 544.7
IAOD ¹ insurance fund	2 371.1	4 673.2	2 239.4	4 814.7	2 379.2	5 479.3	3 923.2	6 898.4
Unemployment insurance fund	1 303.4	2 830.0	1 667.4	3 153.6	2 333.5	4 528.2	3 647.3	7 039.2

¹ IAOD - Industrial accident and occupational disease

2.2 NUMBER OF INSURED PERSONS FOR COMPULSORY SOCIAL INSURANCE AND PENSION ALLOCATED, by types of pensions, as a first 2 months of the selected years

Indicators	2014 I-II	2015 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 I-II
		person		
1. Number of insured persons for compulsory insurance	511 006	540 711	545 984	557 063
Establishments & institutions	334 919	354 897	355 169	357 672
Government budgetary organization ¹	176 087	185 874	190 815	199 391
	million togrog			
2. Amount of granted pensions	147 121.5	178 240.8	199 830.6	230 591.9
Elderly pension	108 627.0	133 419.2	149 601.1	175 909.5
Disabled pensions	18 040.6	23 143.7	26 105.0	28 999.7
Breadwinner loss pension	7 904.1	7 979.6	9 151.2	9 925.5
Military pension	12 549.8	13 698.3	14 973.3	15 757.2

¹ The number of total insurers, who pay social insurance contribution from the budget organizations has included insurers even they have shifted to another job, retired and released.

Source: General Authority for Health and Social Insurance

Section 2. Social insurance and welfare

2.3 PERSONS RECEIVED SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES, AMOUNT OF GRANTED PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES, by types, as a first 2 months of the selected years

Types of services	2014 I-II		2015 I-II		2016 I-II		2017 I-II	
	person							
1. Social welfare pensions and allowances	155 672		159 412		176 371		162 611	
Long-term pensions	53 600		56 543		53 780		48 253	
Conditioned cash benefits	102 072		102 869		122 591		114 358	
Allowances to pregnant or lactating mothers	68 083		65 930		79 989		70 458	
Allowances for people caring elders	13 235		16 943		20 358		21 769	
Allowances for persons taking care of disabled ones	18 844		17 776		19 943		20 016	
Allowances for persons who adopted and brought of double orphans	1 910		2 220		2 301		2 115	
2. Social welfare services and mitigations	181 474		216 817		91 657		204 743	
Concessions for the elders	35 661		35 780		52 498		29 554	
Concessions for disabled people	6 200		5 502		6 223		5 647	
Social welfare services	2 313		778		201		354	
Social welfare incentives, conditioned cash benefits	134 350		172 253		30 288		166 855	
Benefits for honored elders	2 950		2 504		2 447		2 333	
3. Cash benefits for children aged below 18	965 135		997 242		959 307		627 715	
Types of services	Total granted pensions							
	2014		2015		2016		2017	
	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II
	million togrog							
1. Social welfare pensions and allowances	12 747.4	22 034.6	13 898.2	21 873.9	13 346.0	23 733.3	9 913.3	20 253.9
Long-term pensions	7 492.8	12 771.4	8 042.8	12 643.4	7 541.8	13 606.2	5 408.7	11 374.6
Conditioned cash benefits	5 254.6	9 263.2	5 855.4	9 230.5	5 804.1	10 127.0	4 504.6	8 879.3
Allowances to pregnant or lactating mothers	3 139.1	5 494.4	3 310.5	5 274.4	3 219.6	5 512.4	2 216.2	4 264.1
Allowances for people caring elders	806.7	1 424.4	1 193.0	1 789.8	1 186.8	2 130.9	1 151.6	2 254.9
Allowances for persons taking care of disabled ones	1 179.6	2 123.2	1 183.9	1 903.4	1 232.5	2 193.6	1 007.3	2 090.6
Allowances for persons who adopted and brought of double orphans	129.2	221.2	168.0	262.9	165.3	290.2	129.5	269.7
2. Social welfare services and mitigations	19 700.9	22 589.9	26 261.5	28 590.6	3 957.7	6 929.2	19 918.0	22 580.2
Concessions for the elders	675.4	1 806.3	1 476.3	2 237.7	1 174.1	2 020.1	1 305.9	1 943.8
Concessions for disabled people	357.6	813.2	456.4	784.7	299.8	630.3	352.7	712.2
Social welfare services	305.5	740.3	58.3	68.7	38.9	58.4	20.4	24.2
Social welfare incentives, conditioned cash benefits	17 896.5	18 491.6	23 601.2	24 776.0	2 076.4	3 514.5	17 801.0	19 303.5
Benefits for honored elders	465.9	738.5	669.3	723.5	368.4	705.8	438.0	596.5
3. Cash benefits for children aged below 18	19 428.2	38 682.8	20 211.8	40 377.1	19 539.3	38 754.5	13 113.9	25 554.3

Source: General Office of Labour and Welfare Service

III. HEALTH

3.1 BIRTHS, DEATHS, MATERNAL AND CHILD MORTALITY, as a first 2 months of selected years

Periods	Mothers delivered child	Live births	Deaths	Maternal mortality	Infant mortality	Under-five mortality	
2014	I	6 447	6 487	1 341	2	86	109
	II	6 450	6 485	1 473	5	115	143
	I-II	12 897	12 972	2 814	7	201	252
	III	6 899	6 953	1 433	-	121	140
	IV	6 692	6 744	1 367	4	112	124
	V	6 883	6 931	1 411	-	100	121
	VI	6 793	6 817	1 345	1	98	123
	VII	7 115	7 170	1 298	5	96	124
	VIII	6 961	6 999	1 272	2	77	100
	IX	7 070	7 088	1 464	-	107	127
	X	7 048	7 090	1 374	6	100	123
	XI	6 409	6 449	1 300	-	105	122
	XII	6 461	6 502	1 417	-	134	149
	I-XII	81 228	81 715	16 495	25	1 251	1 505
Abroad ¹	-	1 124	26	-	-	-	
Total	81 228	82 839	16 521	25	1 251	1 505	
2015	I	6 668	6 721	1 340	1	118	141
	II	6 043	6 077	1 292	1	94	105
	I-II	12 711	12 798	2 632	2	212	246
	III	6 930	6 976	1 445	2	109	125
	IV	6 757	6 787	1 302	1	89	105
	V	6 883	6 932	1 360	3	127	142
	VI	6 741	6 759	1 418	-	93	120
	VII	7 061	7 106	1 318	1	97	127
	VIII	6 789	6 839	1 315	3	92	110
	IX	6 642	6 652	1 457	1	102	123
	X	6 489	6 513	1 348	3	88	109
	XI	6 727	6 775	1 294	3	95	115
	XII	6 704	6 738	1 485	2	130	154
	I-XII	80 434	80 875	16 374	21	1 234	1 476
Abroad ¹	-	1 255	106	-	-	-	
Total	80 434	82 130	16 480	21	1 234	1 476	
2016	I	6 275	6 304	1 317	3	121	140
	II	6 116	6 155	1 372	3	123	147
	I-II	12 391	12 459	2 689	6	244	287
	III	6 652	6 682	1 457	6	183	204
	IV	6 241	6 259	1 411	5	149	174
	V	6 780	6 816	1 441	3	122	149
	VI	6 625	6 651	1 297	4	112	139
	VII	6 917	6 949	1 341	2	89	121
	VIII	6 903	6 944	1 355	2	78	109
	IX	6 533	6 560	1 301	2	86	114
	X	6 539	6 575	1 255	1	79	109
	XI	6 262	6 305	1 348	1	80	102
	XII	5 960	5 994	1 286	6	93	120
	I-XII	77 803	78 194	16 181	38	1 315	1 628
Abroad ¹	-	1 188	48	-	-	-	
Total	77 803	79 382	16 229	38	1 315	1 628	
2017	I	5 464	5 502	1 357	1	94	113
	II	4 741	4 771	1 112	1	84	179
	I-II	10 205	10 273	2 469	2	178	292
percent							
2017 I-II	82.4	82.5	91.8	33.3	73.0	101.7	
2016 I-II							

¹Included births and deaths in abroad
Source: Ministry of Health

3.2 NUMBER OF MOTHERS DELIVERED CHILD AND LIVE BIRTHS, by regions, aimags and the capital, as a first 2 months of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Mothers delivered child						Live births									
	2014		2015		2016		2017		2014		2015		2016		2017	
	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II
Total	6 450	12 897	6 043	12 711	6 116	12 391	4 741	10 205	6 485	12 972	6 077	12 798	6 155	12 459	4 771	10 273
Western region	801	1 648	739	1 606	837	1 634	661	1 347	804	1 652	740	1 613	836	1 635	666	1 356
Bayan-Olgii	209	436	209	432	233	456	219	433	210	435	211	435	227	450	220	437
Govii-Altai	108	219	87	206	98	193	60	147	109	221	87	209	99	194	63	150
Zavkhan	137	290	120	262	131	237	96	193	136	289	120	264	134	240	98	195
Uvs	175	326	148	328	182	355	144	277	178	329	148	330	184	359	143	277
Khovd	172	377	175	378	193	393	142	297	171	378	174	375	192	392	142	297
Khangaigai region	1 203	2 408	1 039	2 239	983	2 025	811	1 748	1 205	2 416	1 040	2 241	985	2 031	816	1 756
Arkhangai	195	387	165	349	152	306	130	286	194	388	165	352	152	306	134	292
Bayankhongor	197	364	132	344	144	302	133	264	199	367	133	342	144	303	134	264
Bulgan	91	177	94	184	71	144	70	135	91	179	93	183	71	145	70	137
Orkhon	224	454	212	428	183	380	151	335	223	455	211	427	182	381	149	332
Ovorkhangai	241	478	198	413	195	421	157	349	241	478	198	415	197	424	159	352
Khovsgol	255	548	238	521	238	472	170	379	257	549	240	522	239	472	170	379
Central region	869	1 771	744	1 602	779	1 608	567	1 253	873	1 779	743	1 605	784	1 614	566	1 251
Govisumber	33	75	34	67	29	59	30	63	33	77	33	66	28	58	30	63
Darkhan-Uul	227	487	196	440	204	414	149	307	230	491	198	444	206	418	148	307
Dornogovi	124	226	120	237	127	248	76	189	125	227	120	238	128	249	77	189
Dundgovi	82	169	62	143	82	165	68	134	81	167	62	144	84	167	68	135
Omnogovi	101	213	89	224	106	224	69	163	101	213	89	225	107	224	69	161
Selenge	213	381	154	309	147	300	92	213	214	384	153	307	147	300	91	211
Tov	89	220	89	182	84	198	83	184	89	220	88	181	84	198	83	185
Eastern region	425	797	426	829	392	801	296	655	424	799	428	831	392	800	295	659
Dornod	171	326	162	318	166	326	126	270	171	327	160	316	166	325	126	276
Sukhbaatar	102	201	111	227	90	210	68	174	100	199	114	230	90	210	68	172
Khentii	152	270	153	284	136	265	102	211	153	273	154	285	136	265	101	211
Ulaanbaatar	3 152	6 273	3 095	6 435	3 125	6 323	2 406	5 202	3 179	6 326	3 126	6 508	3 158	6 379	2 428	5 251

Source: Ministry of Health

3.3 INFANT MORTALITY, by regions, aimags and the capital, as a first 2 months of selected years

	Infant mortality												Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births											
	2014		2015		2016		2017		2014		2015		2016		2017									
	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II								
Total	115	201	94	212	123	244	84	178	17.7	15.5	15.5	16.6	20.0	19.6	17.6	17.3								
Western region	13	29	22	51	18	47	19	24	16.2	17.6	29.7	31.6	21.5	28.7	28.5	17.7								
Bayan-Olgii	4	9	9	18	7	20	7	9	19.0	20.7	42.7	41.4	30.8	44.4	31.8	20.6								
Govii-Altai	2	7	1	6	2	3	3	4	18.3	31.7	11.5	28.7	20.2	15.5	47.6	26.7								
Zavkhan	2	6	4	12	2	4	3	4	14.7	20.8	33.3	45.5	14.9	16.7	30.6	20.5								
Uvs	2	3	5	8	6	12	3	3	11.2	9.1	33.8	24.2	32.6	33.4	21.0	10.8								
Khovd	3	4	3	7	1	8	3	4	17.5	10.6	17.2	18.7	5.2	20.4	21.1	13.5								
Khangaigai region	23	42	14	38	24	49	19	33	19.1	17.4	13.5	17.0	24.4	24.1	23.3	18.8								
Arkhangai	3	5	3	7	2	6	3	4	15.5	12.9	18.2	19.9	13.2	19.6	22.4	13.7								
Bayankhongor	4	8	4	8	4	10	3	6	20.1	21.8	30.1	23.4	27.8	33.0	22.4	22.7								
Bulgan	-	-	2	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	21.5	16.4	0.0	6.9	14.3	7.3								
Orkhon	5	10	1	2	3	9	1	2	22.4	22.0	4.7	4.7	16.5	23.6	6.7	6.0								
Ovorkhangai	5	8	2	10	6	7	2	6	20.7	16.7	10.1	24.1	30.5	16.5	12.6	17.0								
Khovsgol	6	11	2	8	9	16	9	14	23.3	20.0	8.3	15.3	37.7	33.9	52.9	36.9								
Central region	12	18	7	18	20	40	9	17	13.7	10.1	9.4	11.2	25.5	24.8	15.9	13.6								
Govisumber	1	1	1	3	-	2	-	-	30.3	13.0	30.3	45.5	-	34.5	-	-								
Darkhan-Uul	1	3	1	3	6	8	-	3	4.3	6.1	5.1	6.8	29.1	19.1	-	9.8								
Dornogovi	4	5	1	2	1	2	2	3	32.0	22.0	8.3	8.4	7.8	8.0	26.0	15.9								
Dundgovi	3	4	2	2	-	1	1	2	37.0	24.0	32.3	13.9	-	6.0	14.7	14.8								
Omnogovi	3	5	-	1	2	5	2	3	29.7	23.5	-	4.4	18.7	22.3	29.0	18.6								
Selenge	-	-	-	4	5	11	2	2	-	-	-	13.0	34.0	36.7	22.0	9.5								
Tov	-	-	2	3	6	11	2	4	-	-	22.7	16.6	71.4	55.6	24.1	21.6								
Eastern region	5	10	5	7	8	13	5	15	11.8	12.5	11.7	8.4	20.4	16.3	16.9	22.8								
Dornod	1	2	3	3	4	5	3	8	5.8	6.1	18.8	9.5	24.1	15.4	23.8	29.0								
Sukhbaatar	3	4	2	2	3	6	2	4	30.0	20.1	17.5	8.7	33.3	28.6	29.4	23.3								
Khentii	1	4	-	2	1	2	-	3	6.5	14.7	-	7.0	7.4	7.5	-	14.2								
Ulaanbaatar	62	102	46	98	53	95	32	89	19.5	16.1	14.7	15.1	16.8	14.9	13.2	16.9								

Source: Ministry of Health

3.4 UNDER-FIVE MORTALITY, by regions, aimags and the capital, as a first 2 months of selected years

	Under-five mortality												Under-five mortality rate per 1000 live births											
	2014		2015		2016		2017		2014		2015		2016		2017									
	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II								
Aimags and the Capital	143	252	105	246	147	287	95	208	22.1	19.4	19.2	23.9	23.0	19.9	20.2									
Western region	15	35	23	58	20	51	21	30	18.7	21.2	36.0	23.9	31.2	31.5	22.1									
Bayan-Olgii	4	12	10	21	8	21	7	11	19.0	27.6	48.3	35.2	46.7	31.8	25.2									
Govii-Altai	2	7	1	8	2	3	3	4	18.3	31.7	11.5	20.2	15.5	47.6	26.7									
Zavkhan	2	7	4	12	2	4	3	5	14.7	24.2	33.3	14.9	16.7	30.6	25.6									
Uvs	2	3	5	9	7	14	5	5	11.2	9.1	33.8	27.3	38.0	35.0	18.1									
Khovd	5	6	3	8	1	9	3	5	29.2	15.9	17.2	5.2	23.0	21.1	16.8									
Khangai region	29	51	19	47	29	57	23	39	24.1	21.1	18.3	29.4	28.1	28.2	22.2									
Arkhangai	5	7	4	9	3	7	3	4	25.8	18.0	24.2	19.7	22.9	22.4	13.7									
Bayankhongor	4	9	5	9	5	12	3	6	20.1	24.5	37.6	34.7	39.6	22.4	22.7									
Bulgan	-	1	2	3	-	1	2	2	-	5.6	21.5	-	6.9	28.6	14.6									
Orkhon	6	11	1	3	3	9	1	2	26.9	24.2	4.7	16.5	23.6	6.7	6.0									
Ovorkhangai	7	10	5	14	8	10	3	8	29.0	20.9	25.3	40.6	23.6	18.9	22.7									
Khovsgol	7	13	2	9	10	18	11	17	27.2	23.7	8.3	17.2	41.8	64.7	44.9									
Central region	17	27	7	23	26	49	11	22	19.5	15.2	9.4	33.2	30.4	19.4	17.6									
Govisumber	1	1	1	3	-	2	-	1	30.3	13.0	30.3	45.5	34.5	-	15.9									
Darkhan-Uul	1	3	1	4	8	10	-	3	4.3	6.1	5.1	38.8	23.9	-	9.8									
Dornogovi	5	8	1	2	2	3	2	3	40.0	35.2	8.3	15.6	12.0	26.0	15.9									
Dundgovi	3	5	2	2	-	2	1	2	37.0	29.9	32.3	13.9	12.0	14.7	14.8									
Omnogovi	5	8	-	3	2	6	3	4	49.5	37.6	-	13.3	26.8	43.5	24.8									
Selenge	2	2	-	6	7	14	2	3	9.3	5.2	-	19.5	46.7	22.0	14.2									
Tov	-	-	2	3	7	12	3	6	-	-	22.7	16.6	83.3	36.1	32.4									
Eastern region	10	16	5	8	10	16	6	17	23.6	20.0	11.7	9.6	25.5	20.3	25.8									
Dornod	2	4	3	3	5	6	3	9	11.7	12.2	18.8	9.5	18.5	23.8	32.6									
Sukhbaatar	5	6	2	3	4	7	2	4	50.0	30.2	17.5	13.0	44.4	29.4	23.3									
Khentii	3	6	-	2	1	3	1	4	19.6	22.0	-	7.0	11.3	9.9	19.0									
Ulaanbaatar	72	123	51	110	62	114	34	100	22.6	19.4	16.3	19.6	17.9	14.0	19.0									

Source: Ministry of Health

3.5 DEATHS, by regions, aimags and the capital, as a first 2 months of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Deaths															
	2014		2015		2016		2017		2014		2015		2016		2017	
	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II
Total	1 473	2 814	1 292	2 632	1 372	2 689	1 112	2 469	400	741	339	723	412	798	329	690
Western region	173	340	179	369	159	326	169	317	38	83	54	103	38	92	42	67
Bayan-Olgii	29	66	59	105	40	77	45	94	5	16	19	28	14	31	9	15
Govii-Altai	34	56	23	51	24	49	17	39	12	20	4	16	4	14	6	13
Zavkhan	30	73	33	72	31	61	38	55	3	13	13	25	8	14	9	13
Uvs	43	76	33	73	42	83	36	62	6	10	9	13	8	17	8	10
Khovd	37	69	31	68	22	56	33	67	12	24	9	21	4	16	10	16
Khangaigai region	298	537	246	508	297	557	199	441	86	149	44	118	77	146	55	101
Arkhangai	49	85	33	71	39	74	21	54	18	29	5	14	12	21	7	13
Bayankhongor	50	84	41	82	57	95	33	66	21	32	11	27	18	30	15	22
Bulgan	19	38	19	50	26	53	19	43	2	8	4	12	4	11	5	7
Orkhon	51	100	42	82	44	93	35	78	9	14	6	15	6	17	4	9
Ovorkhangai	65	107	48	102	67	113	33	82	24	35	10	23	22	32	11	26
Khovsgol	64	123	63	121	64	129	58	118	12	31	8	27	15	35	13	24
Central region	233	435	190	399	233	456	170	360	48	83	26	64	46	92	27	51
Govisumber	6	8	9	17	6	13	7	16	4	4	1	4	1	2	1	2
Darkhan-Uul	45	100	40	83	42	82	32	78	8	18	6	16	12	20	5	13
Dornogovi	42	62	18	45	34	62	25	49	8	13	1	8	4	10	5	9
Dundgovi	28	41	19	43	26	52	22	39	7	12	3	6	6	8	2	3
Omnogovi	33	59	27	56	30	61	22	38	7	12	6	13	7	19	8	11
Selenge	50	107	31	77	52	97	37	77	7	11	3	9	8	17	1	2
Tov	29	58	46	78	43	89	25	63	7	13	6	8	8	16	5	11
Eastern region	119	213	88	158	101	192	75	165	27	45	17	29	25	38	15	38
Dornod	43	77	41	65	41	78	30	65	11	20	7	14	12	17	11	24
Sukhbaatar	40	74	22	45	36	61	18	44	9	13	5	6	7	13	2	6
Khentii	36	62	25	48	24	53	27	56	7	12	5	9	6	8	2	8
Ulaanbaatar	650	1289	589	1 198	582	1 158	499	1 186	201	381	198	409	226	430	190	433

Source: Ministry of Health

3.6 INPATIENTS, by regions, aimags and the capital, as a first 2 months of selected years

	2014		2015		2016		2017		2017 I-II %	
	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	2016 I-II	2017 I-II
	65 268	127 348	53 673	122 684	65 421	131 560	64 843	144 216		109.6
Aimags and the Capital										
Total										
Western region	9 398	18 753	8 015	18 599	8 628	17 845	9 612	20 133		112.8
Bayan-Olgii	2 988	5 742	2 575	5 208	2 965	5 700	2 807	5 712		100.2
Govii-Altai	1 298	2 602	1 078	2 677	964	2 162	1 150	2 564		118.6
Zavkhan	1 384	3 028	1 257	3 093	1 274	2 778	1 535	3 228		116.2
Uvs	1 677	3 240	1 325	3 233	1 557	3 270	1 919	3 967		121.3
Khovd	2 051	4 141	1 780	4 388	1 868	3 935	2 201	4 662		118.5
Khangaigai region	11 450	21 509	8 671	20 609	10 360	20 946	10 553	23 503		112.2
Arkhangai	2 221	4 020	1 382	3 187	1 558	3 205	1 666	3 757		117.2
Bayankhongor	1 776	3 532	1 345	3 532	1 688	3 240	1 792	3 794		117.1
Bulgan	1 009	1 972	907	2 003	992	2 064	1 081	2 308		111.8
Orkhon	1 670	3 363	1 429	3 111	1 738	3 598	1 722	3 950		109.8
Ovorkhangai	2 058	3 918	1 658	4 081	2 120	4 022	1 953	4 502		111.9
Khovsgol	2 716	4 704	1 950	4 695	2 264	4 817	2 339	5 192		107.8
Central region	9 395	18 819	7 151	17 178	9 692	18 589	8 449	20 055		107.9
Govisumber	417	876	260	693	398	763	331	882		115.6
Darkhan-Uul	2 211	4 736	1 894	4 279	2 444	4 760	2 321	4 921		103.4
Dornogovi	1 245	2 492	1 071	2 461	1 433	2 687	1 260	3 030		112.8
Dundgovi	1 083	2 093	636	1 777	951	1 801	847	2 068		114.8
Omnogovi	946	1 791	906	2 142	1 026	2 053	1 005	2 427		118.2
Selenge	2 144	4 046	1 464	3 562	2 143	3 962	1 466	3 779		95.4
Tov	1 349	2 785	920	2 264	1 297	2 563	1 219	2 948		115.0
Eastern region	4 495	8 254	3 413	7 403	3 660	7 478	3 602	8 291		110.9
Dornod	1 697	3 053	1 307	2 640	1 435	2 853	1 413	3 260		114.3
Sukhbaatar	1 118	2 180	943	2 063	974	2 074	933	2 217		106.9
Khentii	1 680	3 021	1 163	2 700	1 251	2 551	1 256	2 814		110.3
Ulaanbaatar	30530	60013	26 423	58 895	33 081	66 702	32 627	72 234		108.3

Source: Ministry of Health

IV. METEOROLOGY AND AIR POLLUTION

4.1 METEOROLOGICAL PARAMETERS, by locations of metrological stations

Meteorological stations	Air average temperature (°C)				Comparison with multi-year (1981-2010) average temperature (°C) : +, -			
	2014 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2014 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II
	Western region							
Olgii	-17.2	-11.8	-13.5	-9.9	-3.9	1.5	-0.2	3.4
Altai	-18.9	-14.1	-16.2	-11.0	-3.9	0.9	-1.2	4.0
Uliastai	-22.2	-17.9	-21.3	-16.1	-3.5	0.8	-2.6	2.6
Tosontsengel	-30.0	-24.5	-26.5	-27.0	-2.7	2.8	0.8	0.3
Ulaangom	-30.4	-25.6	-29.7	-27.2	-2.1	2.7	-1.4	1.1
Khovd	-21.5	-13.6	-22.8	-11.7	-3.3	4.6	-4.6	6.5
	Khangai region							
Tsetserleg	-15.6	-10.6	-10.7	-10.1	-3.2	1.8	1.7	2.3
Bayankhongor	-18.1	-12.1	-14.2	-12.9	-3.2	2.8	-1.1	2.0
Bulgan	-19.2	-15.4	-15.6	-17.2	-2.2	1.6	1.4	-0.2
Erdenet	-16.1	-12.0	-12.2	-11.3	-2.4	1.7	1.5	2.4
Arvaikheer	-15.4	-9.1	-10.5	-9.1	-3.7	2.6	1.2	2.6
Kharkhorin	-15.7	-10.7	-12.5	-11.6	0.1	3.1	3.3	-
Moron	-16.9	-13.5	-15.6	-17.3	0.1	3.5	1.4	-0.3
Khatgal	-21.2	-18.4	-17.9	-17.7	-1.3	1.5	2.0	2.2
	Central region							
Choir	-16.6	-10.8	-15.5	-11.9	-0.9	4.9	0.2	3.8
Darkhan	-20.3	-18.7	-15.8	-17.9	-1.2	0.4	3.3	0.6
Sainshand	-10.8	-8.7	-12.0	-9.4	1.5	3.6	0.3	2.9
Zamiin-Uud	-10.8	-9.3	-11.9	-8.8	2.1	3.6	1.0	4.1
Mandalgovi	-15.8	-10.5	-16.9	-10.4	-2.6	2.7	-3.7	2.8
Dalanzadgad	-11.0	-7.5	-9.9	-6.9	-1.5	2.0	-0.4	2.6
Khanbogd	-8.9	-5.7	-7.3	-4.8	-1.5	1.7	0.1	2.6
Sukhbaatar	-21.4	-18.9	-15.4	-18.1	-4.0	-1.5	2.0	-0.7
Baruunkharaa	-20.3	-19.8	-20.6	-19.3	-0.7	-0.2	-1.0	0.3
Zuunkharaa	-18.6	-17.7	-18.0	-17.6	-1.8	0.1	1.5	-
Zuunmod	-19.9	-13.9	-16.3	-13.6	-3.5	2.5	0.1	2.8
	Eastern region							
Choibalsan	-15.9	-11.5	-15.4	-14.9	0.1	4.5	0.6	1.1
Baruun-Urt	-16.2	-12.1	-16.4	-13.3	0.2	4.3	0.0	3.1
Ondorkhaan	-17.0	-13.8	-18.2	-19.4	1.9	5.1	0.7	-0.5
	Ulaanbaatar							
Ulaanbaatar	-18.4	-12.9	-16.2	-13.7	-1.7	3.8	0.5	3.0

Source: Information and Research Institute of Meteorology, Hydrology and Environment

Table 4.1 continuation

Meteorological stations	Maximum temperature (°C)				Minimum temperature (°C)			
	2014 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2014 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II
	Western region							
Olgii	3.7	5.3	7.5	6.0	-31.1	-27.8	-31.2	-25.3
Altai	0.0	4.2	3.2	3.1	-33.7	-26.0	-33.0	-26.0
Uliastai	-1.8	-1.1	0.0	0.4	-35.3	-38.3	-36.1	-30.8
Tosontsengel	-5.5	-4.1	-1.0	-5.5	-42.8	-38.4	-44.6	-41.4
Ulaangom	-11.2	-10.6	-12.0	-12.0	-42.4	-39.9	-43.5	-39.9
Khovd	1.7	7.3	-4.0	6.3	-34.8	-28.5	-36.6	-27.2
	Khangai region							
Tsetserleg	6.3	8.3	8.7	3.3	-26.9	-26.0	-24.8	-23.4
Bayankhongor	2.0	4.6	4.7	-0.2	-30.9	-28.9	-27.4	-29.6
Bulgan	5.1	6.7	2.4	0.5	-32.0	-31.6	-30.3	-32.1
Erdenet	3.9	5.0	4.4	1.1	-27.0	-23.6	-24.9	-22.4
Arvaikheer	5.7	8.0	7.9	4.8	-26.4	-25.0	-22.7	-22.2
Kharkhorin	8.0	9.0	5.0	1.6	-30.0	-29.0	-27.0	-26.0
Moron	4.6	4.2	4.0	0.5	-29.6	-28.4	-33.3	-31.1
Khatgal	0.5	1.0	2.6	-0.5	-35.4	-36.8	-37.3	-33.0
	Central region							
Choir	4.5	7.5	0.0	4.1	-28.7	-24.6	-27.5	-24.6
Darkhan	0.4	0.3	-1.2	-0.7	-33.0	-31.4	-28.2	-30.5
Sainshand	9.2	9.2	3.2	7.6	-24.1	-20.4	-25.6	-23.8
Zamiin-Uud	11.2	9.6	7.1	9.8	-26.4	-24.4	-24.6	-24.0
Mandalgovi	5.8	6.7	3.1	4.4	-32.3	-23.1	-27.2	-23.5
Dalanzadgad	10.4	-12.9	7.2	11.4	-25.1	-21.6	-22.5	-21.7
Khanbogd	11.4	10.0	7.8	10.2	-22.5	-17.8	-19.8	-20.4
Sukhbaatar	-0.2	-2.6	-1.3	-1.8	-35.9	-35.8	-29.1	-31.7
Baruunkharaa	4.0	1.8	-2.8	-1.8	-35.8	-34.5	-34.5	-31.9
Zuunkharaa	4.0	2.0	-3.0	-2.2	-35.0	-33.0	-32.0	-30.2
Zuunmod	1.9	1.6	2.5	-0.4	-30.2	-29.3	-27.9	-24.9
	Eastern region							
Choibalsan	7.9	8.6	-1.0	-0.7	-27.8	-26.3	-26.4	-29.6
Baruun-Urt	4.7	4.6	-3.9	0.5	-30.7	-27.6	-28.8	-26.2
Ondorkhaan	7.3	8.4	0.0	0.5	-29.5	-28.4	-33.1	-33.2
	Ulaanbaatar							
Ulaanbaatar	2.1	2.7	-1.2	-0.8	-29.5	-24.8	-26.8	-25.6

Table 4.1 continuation

Meteorological stations	Sum of precipitation (mm)				Maximum wind speed (m/s)			
	2014 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2014 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II
	Western region							
Olgii	1.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	26	27	18	22
Altai	3.8	1.6	0.3	1.6	23	26	15	19
Uliastai	3.9	5.2	1.9	5.3	20	17	10	8
Tosontsengel	1.4	4.5	4.0	3.1	12	14	8	12
Ulaangom	1.4	1.5	1.9	0.2	6	11	6	5
Khovd	2.9	4.4	1.7	0.0	10	20	6	16
	Khangai region							
Tsetserleg	9.1	6.9	3.0	6.7	16	16	18	16
Bayankhongor	4.7	6.9	1.5	4.7	16	20	15	12
Bulgan	0.3	9.4	3.2	2.9	15	13	10	10
Erdenet	1.1	5.5	5.8	5.8	12	10	12	12
Arvaikheer	1.2	0.3	1.3	1.8	20	24	12	14
Kharkhorin	14.7	2.2	5.7	7.7	28	12	13	16
Moron	0.0	1.2	5.0	0.2	16	16	15	10
Khatgal	0.0	2.4	5.2	1.0	16	12	14	10
	Central region							
Choir	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.7	10	14	11	12
Darkhan	0.0	8.4	1.5	4.3	14	14	12	10
Sainshand	1.1	0.0	0.2	1.4	20	21	16	17
Zamiin-Uud	1.2	1.0	3.8	0.2	15	23	16	18
Mandalgovi	1.3	0.0	0.6	2.5	18	28	16	15
Dalanzadgad	1.1	0.6	0.2	3.7	18	17	15	20
Khanbogd	1.3	0.0	4.2	2.2	14	19	15	13
Sukhbaatar	0.4	2.9	0.9	0.8	13	14	15	14
Baruunkharaa	0.4	1.2	1.4	1.7	11	12	14	11
Zuunkharaa	0.7	2.7	1.5	2.3	12	11	11	11
Zuunmod	3.4	0.5	1.0	0.2	14	18	16	21
	Eastern region							
Choibalsan	1.8	3.2	0.3	5.3	20	14	13	14
Baruun-Urt	3.0	3.0	0.0	1.4	17	14	12	12
Ondorkhaan	2.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	14	21	19	16
	Ulaanbaatar							
Ulaanbaatar	1.9	0.7	1.4	0.2	12	14	14	14

Table 4.1 continuation

Meteorological stations	Absolute snow depth (cm)				Number of dust and snow storm days			
	2014 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2014 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II
	Western region							
Olgii	2	0	1	-	-	1	-	2
Altai	2	1	3	2	-	4	4	-
Uliastai	14	10	23	21	2	3	2	1
Tosontsengel	17	8	17	22	-	4	2	1
Ulaangom	12	8	27	22	-	-	-	-
Khovd	2	3	5	1	-	4	-	2
	Khangai region							
Tsetserleg	7	7	5	8	1	5	2	3
Bayankhongor	5	6	6	6	-	2	1	-
Bulgan	7	10	8	22	-	2	-	-
Erdenet	11	6	9	16	-	2	-	-
Arvaikheer	2	0	1	4	2	4	2	2
Kharkhorin	9	4	7	7	13	8	10	3
Moron	0	1	3	11	-	1	3	-
Khatgal	9	7	3	8	-	-	1	-
	Central region							
Choir	2	1	7	2	-	3	-	2
Darkhan	12	20	8	27	-	1	1	-
Sainshand	1	0	0	0	-	1	2	3
Zamiin-Uud	1	1	2	-	-	4	4	2
Mandalgovi	3	1	6	1	1	2	1	1
Dalanzadgad	1	0	0	5	2	12	7	2
Khanbogd	1	0	2	0	-	-	3	1
Sukhbaatar	11	18	11	16	-	1	-	-
Baruunkharaa	7	14	9	15	-	-	-	-
Zuunkharaa	2	9	11	14	-	-	-	-
Zuunmod	5	3	9	7	1	2	3	3
	Eastern region							
Choibalsan	3	5	6	11	2	-	1	1
Baruun-Urt	4	5	13	9	3	2	-	1
Ondorkhaan	3	4	10	15	1	1	-	3
	Ulaanbaatar							
Ulaanbaatar	6	3	9	11	-	2	-	-

40 4.2 CONCENTRATION OF AIR POLLUTION, in February of selected years

Indicators of air pollution	Air Quality Standard	Mishel-Expo center			West crossroad			1 st micro district			13 th micro district			32 nd Toirog			Ofiseruudiiin ordon		
		2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II
		mcg/m ³																	
Sulphur dioxide SO ₂	Average	...	...	...	0.049	0.047	0.040	0.040	0.119	0.033	0.046	0.093	0.071	0.060	0.083	0.065	0.033	0.078	0.030
	Maximum	...	...	...	0.091	0.096	0.066	0.146	0.240	0.064	0.087	0.146	0.125	0.100	0.185	0.135	0.108	0.122	0.054
	Exceeding percent of AQS	...	...	...	93.0	86.0	21.4	42.0	100.0	12.0	93.0	100.0	78.6	100.0	100.0	51.9	53.0	100.0	4.3
	MN by day	...	...	...	28	29	28	19	18	25	28	16	28	28	29	27	15	18	23
Nitrogen dioxide NO ₂	Average	...	...	...	0.077	0.084	0.103	0.054	0.035	0.043	0.059	0.079	0.123	0.059	0.061	0.058	0.038	0.019	0.037
	Maximum	...	...	...	0.097	0.119	0.123	0.097	0.134	0.066	0.077	0.099	0.176	0.082	0.094	0.086	0.083	0.041	0.070
	Exceeding percent of AQS	...	...	...	96.0	100.0	100.0	59.0	27.3	96.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	89.0	90.0	68.2	31.0	7.0	16.7
	MN by day	...	...	...	28	29	28	22	16	22	28	29	28	28	29	22	16	14	24
Carbon monoxide CO	Average	...	...	...	2.123	2.141	...	...	...	...	1.334	1.158	1.648	0.712	...	2.359	...	...	...
	Maximum	...	...	...	5.700	5.938	...	...	...	...	4.650	3.538	3.675	5.313	...	5.788	...	...	...
	Exceeding percent of AQS	...	...	...	0.0	0.0	...	...	...	...	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	...	...
	MN by day	...	...	...	84	87	...	...	...	...	84	87	84	84	...	76	...	...	...
Particulate matter PM ₁₀	Average	0.097	0.124	0.080	0.209	0.183	0.165	...	...	0.108	0.168	0.145	0.138	0.338	0.368	0.292	...	...	...
	Maximum	0.167	0.399	0.134	0.403	0.348	0.314	...	...	0.180	0.316	0.344	0.219	0.675	1.009	0.763	...	...	...
	Exceeding percent of AQS	46.0	54.0	21.4	82.0	83.0	89.3	...	...	66.7	75.0	76.0	82.1	100.0	100.0	96.3	...	...	...
	MN by day	28	28	28	28	29	28	...	...	9	28	29	28	28	28	29	27	...	...
Particulate matter PM _{2.5}	Average	0.097	...	...	0.083	0.143	0.109	...	...	...	0.073	0.123	0.087	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Maximum	...	...	...	0.205	0.434	0.238	...	...	...	0.154	0.302	0.142	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Exceeding percent of AQS	...	...	...	75.0	90.0	92.9	...	...	...	71.0	83.0	78.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
	MN by day	...	...	...	28	29	28	...	...	...	28	29	28	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ozon O ₃	Average	0.065	0.041	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.010	0.014	0.013	...	...	...
	Maximum	0.087	0.064	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.042	0.058	0.043	0.023	0.039	0.049	...	...	...
	Exceeding percent of AQS	0.0	0.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	...	...	...
	MN by day	73	86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54	78	84	84	87	82	...	...	...

¹ 24 hour average

² 8 hour average

³ 20 minute average

... There was not measurement on the post in the current month.

AQS-Air Quality Standard

MN-measured number

Source: Information and Research Institute of Meteorology, Hydrology and Environment

Table 4.2 continuation

Indicators of air pollution	Air Quality Standard	Kharkhorin market						Urgakh naran micro district						Nisekh						Tolgoit						Zuragt						Amgalan																		
		2015 II		2016 II		2017 II		2015 II		2016 II		2017 II		2015 II		2016 II		2017 II		2015 II		2016 II		2017 II		2015 II		2016 II		2017 II		2015 II		2016 II		2017 II														
		mcg/m ³																																																
Sulphur dioxide SO ₂	Average	0.027	0.032	0.031	0.020	...	0.041	0.022	0.040	0.022	0.040	0.022	0.059	0.145	0.089	0.103	0.175	0.135	0.175	0.103	0.186	0.357	0.263	0.120	0.327	0.103	0.047	0.066	0.066	0.065	...	0.078	0.040	0.195	0.041	0.099	0.317	0.181	0.186	0.357	0.263	0.120	0.327	0.103						
	Maximum	71.0	72.0	3.6	33.0	...	25.0	58.0	29.0	0.0	91.0	100.0	78.6	96.0	100.0	92.0	100.0	100.0	92.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	78.6	28	29	28	6	...	28	26	7	22	22	29	28	29	25	28	21	28							
	Exceeding percent of AQS						
Nitrogen dioxide NO ₂	Average						
	Maximum					
	Exceeding percent of AQS				
Carbon monoxide CO	Average	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
	Maximum	1.195	1.185	1.045	0.473	0.724	...	1.207	1.119	0.973	3.009	3.533	3.128	3.765	3.388	3.993	1.060	1.780	1.550	4.000	3.763	4.325	0.975	2.113	...	2.609	2.083	2.211	8.005	12.280	9.204	10.412	10.239	12.965	3.587	5.399	2.905	2.905	2.905	2.905	2.905	2.905								
	Exceeding percent of AQS			
Particulate matter PM ₁₀	Average	0.165	0.144	0.160	0.080	0.094	0.080	0.158	0.119	0.119	0.333	0.231	0.197	0.338	0.177	0.236	0.194	0.175	0.146	0.335	0.381	0.289	0.192	0.189	0.129	0.235	0.174	0.202	0.643	0.411	0.488	0.500	0.302	0.373	0.317	0.319	0.238	0.238	0.238	0.238	0.238	0.238								
	Maximum	86.0	62.0	82.1	13.0	41.0	21.4	85.0	70.0	63.6	100.0	100.0	82.1	100.0	93.0	92.0	100.0	82.1	82.1	28	29	28	16	29	28	28	26	10	22	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28					
	Exceeding percent of AQS		
Particulate matter PM _{2.5}	Average
	Maximum
	Exceeding percent of AQS
Ozon O ₃	Average
	Maximum
	Exceeding percent of AQS

Table 4.2 continuation

Indicators of air pollution	Air Quality Standard	Darkhan-Uul						Erdenet					
		Hydrometeorology and Environmental Monitoring Department			Shariin gol			West crossroad			086 unit of National Emergency Management Agency		
		2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II
		mcg/m ³											
Sulphur dioxide SO ₂	Average	0.040	0.020	0.044	0.021	0.020	0.025	0.017	0.009	0.013	0.029	0.004	0.025
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS	0.186	0.183	0.184	0.034	0.028	0.037	0.061	0.029	0.039	0.081	0.026	0.138
	MN by day	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nitrogen dioxide NO ₂	Average	78	87	51	36	42	51	33	53	54	34	54	54
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS	0.060	0.020	0.043	0.029	0.020	0.026	0.071	0.062	0.089	0.063	0.051	0.078
	MN by day	0.157	0.061	0.135	0.055	0.033	0.038	0.131	0.124	0.332	0.117	0.165	0.164
Carbon monoxide CO	Average	22.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.0	11.0	3.7	15.0	7.0	0.0
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS	78	87	51	36	42	44	33	53	54	34	54	54
	MN by day	1.447	...	...	...	...	...	0.190	0.142	0.268	...	...	...
Particulate matter PM ₁₀	Average	4.220	...	...	...	...	...	0.498	0.409	0.946	...	...	...
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS	0.0	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	0.0	0.0	...	...	...
	MN by day	47	...	...	...	...	...	25	8	54	...	...	...
Particulate matter PM ₁₀	Average	0.124	0.060	0.129	...	...	...	0.131	0.086	0.132	...	...	...
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS	0.235	0.135	0.222	...	...	...	0.225	0.156	0.234	...	...	...
	MN by day	68.0	10.0	61.5	...	...	...	81.0	21.0	78.6	...	...	...
		28	29	26	...	...	...	16	28	28	...	...	...

V. CRIME

5.1 COMMITTED OFFENCES, by classification and types of crimes, as first 2 months of selected years

Types of offences	2014		2015		2016		2017	
	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II
Committed offences - Total	1 978	4 452	2 479	5 314	2 315	4 762	2 079	4 778
By classification of offences	876	1 992	1 134	2 484	1 142	2 329	1 068	2 427
Minor	954	2 118	1 125	2 398	1 017	2 107	876	2 032
Less serious	126	284	176	348	110	232	97	246
Serious	22	58	44	84	46	94	38	73
Grave								
By types of offences								
Crimes against human life and health (or physical well-being)	694	1 442	765	1 609	661	1 455	681	1 626
Of which:								
Attempted murder	11	25	14	27	13	28	13	26
Negligent murder	2	3	1	2	3	6	-	4
Committed to suicide	20	24	24	32	9	13	19	28
Deaths due to unfortunate cases	114	155	136	190	67	97	76	116
Inflicted injury to someone's body	543	1 230	586	1 352	567	1 306	570	1 446
Crimes against individual's reputation and dignity	3	9	5	15	8	15	6	7
Crimes against children, family and social morals	34	76	21	43	31	64	44	80
Of which:								
Rape	20	57	17	30	22	44	15	40
Crimes against citizens' political and other rights and freedoms	12	23	10	22	14	22	3	10
Crimes against the right of ownership	862	2 063	1 205	2 634	1 268	2 507	1 040	2 324
Of which:								
Theft of property	604	1 456	790	1 769	873	1 740	675	1 526
Mugging	15	38	16	50	18	31	10	27
Robbery	41	108	56	116	38	85	32	91
Fraud	108	258	214	415	209	396	181	389
Forgery	21	46	28	57	34	61	17	38
Crimes against national security	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Economic crimes	14	50	97	152	30	62	24	38
Crimes against public security	117	299	125	330	121	274	93	254
Of which:								
Hooliganism	113	290	119	321	119	270	87	247
Crimes against public health	20	37	19	35	16	34	27	56
Crimes against environmental protection rules	24	59	24	48	14	35	11	34
Crimes against the rules of safety of traffic and use of motor vehicles	155	313	169	340	115	222	102	253
Crimes against administrative order	26	50	21	53	15	32	30	56
Crimes against administration of justice	10	19	8	14	8	16	7	18
Malfeasance crimes	5	8	9	15	13	20	9	17
Crimes against military service	1	1	-	2	-	3	1	1
Crimes against security of computer data	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1

Source: General Police Department

5.2. COMMITTED OFFENCES, by regions, aimags and the capital and by types of crimes, as first 2 months of the selected years

Aimags and the capital	Total		Crimes against human life and health (or physical well-being)		Crimes committed by domestic violence		Crimes against children, family and social morals		Crimes against public security		Crimes against the rules of safety of traffic and use of motor vehicles		Economic crimes		Crimes against the right of ownership	
	2016 I-II	2017 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 I-II
	4 762	4 778	1 455	1 626	290	277	64	80	274	254	222	253	62	38	2 507	2 324
Total	4 762	4 778	1 455	1 626	290	277	64	80	274	254	222	253	62	38	2 507	2 324
Western region	232	285	104	113	27	15	4	1	7	8	15	15	1	-	91	134
Bayan-Olgii	48	58	30	25	11	3	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	12	29
Govii-Altai	31	40	14	18	3	2	-	1	1	3	3	1	-	-	12	16
Zavkhan	44	27	19	7	4	-	3	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	17	14
Uvs	41	70	20	30	4	8	1	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	14	33
Khovd	68	90	21	33	5	2	-	-	-	2	8	10	1	-	36	42
Khangaï region	528	593	202	222	44	39	12	13	14	20	26	32	-	-	251	274
Arkhangai	88	103	23	40	7	1	1	-	1	1	5	3	-	-	56	53
Bayankhongor	63	80	28	29	8	8	-	1	2	4	-	5	-	-	29	38
Bulgan	61	59	31	24	7	-	2	-	1	2	4	5	-	-	20	25
Orkhon	109	131	48	54	9	17	7	7	1	10	8	7	-	-	41	48
Ovorkhangai	91	94	29	25	2	7	-	1	5	1	7	8	-	-	44	53
Khovsgol	116	126	43	50	11	6	2	4	4	2	2	4	-	-	61	57
Central region	591	694	232	258	41	52	12	23	22	18	52	57	8	11	226	286
Govisumber	29	40	13	19	2	6	1	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	12	16
Darkhan-Uul	107	149	40	53	7	18	-	13	3	5	11	8	-	4	43	62
Dornogovi	101	128	36	45	5	8	2	1	4	2	5	10	2	4	48	54
Dundgovi	30	43	16	19	2	2	-	-	-	1	4	2	-	-	10	21
Omnogovi	63	70	22	27	3	2	3	2	1	-	6	13	3	3	22	21
Selenge	133	118	65	45	16	6	3	4	7	1	13	10	2	-	32	48
Tov	128	146	40	50	6	10	3	3	6	8	13	11	1	-	59	64
Eastern region	189	212	67	78	7	16	5	7	12	6	8	18	3	2	90	100
Dornod	92	88	43	35	4	4	3	3	2	2	3	8	2	1	38	39
Sukhbaatar	34	61	17	28	2	12	1	2	1	2	2	7	1	-	11	22
Khentii	63	63	7	15	1	-	1	2	9	2	3	3	-	1	41	39
Ulaanbaatar	3 220	2 987	850	953	171	155	31	36	218	202	121	130	50	25	1 849	1 527
Other¹	2	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3

¹ Offences recorded Police divisions of Mongolian Railway and Airlines are excluded from the others and it is registered based on the territorial affiliate, but offences committed by Mongolian citizens abroad are only included and represents the others.

5.3 COMMITTED OFFENCES PER 10000 POPULATION AGED 18 AND ABOVE,
by regions, aimags and the capital, as a first 2 months of selected years

Aimags and the capital	2014		2015		2016		2017	
	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II
	rate per 10000 population							
National average	10	23	13	27	11	23	10	24
Western region	5	11	5	12	5	10	5	12
Bayan-Olgii	6	12	6	10	4	8	3	10
Govi-Altai	3	7	5	12	5	8	5	11
Zavkhan	6	12	4	9	5	10	3	6
Uvs	5	14	4	11	6	9	6	14
Khovd	4	10	8	19	6	13	8	17
Khangai region	6	14	7	16	6	14	6	15
Arkhangai	5	15	8	15	5	14	7	17
Bayankhongor	8	13	9	16	6	12	5	15
Bulgan	6	14	10	15	8	15	5	14
Orkhon	6	15	8	18	7	16	8	19
Ovorkhangai	5	11	5	14	6	12	6	13
Khovsgol	7	15	7	18	6	14	7	15
Central region	10	23	10	21	9	18	10	21
Govisumber	18	39	14	35	15	27	17	38
Darkhan-Uul	11	26	10	20	8	15	11	22
Dornogovi	11	22	9	24	12	24	13	30
Dundgovi	10	16	6	18	5	10	8	14
Omnogovi	9	24	9	19	9	16	8	17
Selenge	8	18	10	17	9	18	6	17
Tov	13	29	13	25	9	21	11	24
Eastern region	9	21	11	22	7	14	7	15
Dornod	12	23	13	24	9	18	8	17
Sukhbaatar	7	21	8	18	5	9	8	16
Khentii	6	17	11	23	7	13	5	13
Ulaanbaatar	14	31	18	38	16	33	14	32

Estimated by population aged 18 and over at beginning of given year.

5.4 DAMAGES CAUSED BY CRIME, as a first 2 months of selected years

Indicators	2014		2015		2016		2017	
	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II
	million togrog							
Total amount of damages	4 354.9	11 770.8	7 332.7	14 676.3	6 037.8	12 050.3	57 671.9	65 916.1
Of which:								
Damages for state property	20.7	142.6	1 290.1	1 576.6	662.7	685.4	267.4	327.8
Damages for private property ¹	4 271.9	11 533.6	5 922.5	12 562.9	5 334.1	11 306.3	57 380.3	65 546.5
Amount of restituted damages	1 320.8	2 574.8	1 771.4	3 400.3	1 638.2	3 275.3	23 653.4	25 661.0

¹ Damages suffered for individuals are included.

VI. MONEY, LOAN, STOCK MARKET

6.1 MONEY SUPPLY, at the end of months

Periods, by months	Money M2	Money M1			Quasi money	Time deposit in domestic currency	Time deposits in foreign currency	Current account in foreign currency	Currency issued in circulation	
		Money M1	Current account	Currency outside depository corporations						
billion togrog										
2014	I	10 019.9	1 963.1	1 343.8	619.3	8 056.8	4 964.3	1 905.5	1 187.0	894.3
	II	9 845.7	1 755.2	1 240.6	514.6	8 090.6	4 918.3	2 022.2	1 150.1	756.6
	III	9 947.4	1 737.3	1 187.5	549.8	8 210.1	5 184.2	1 996.5	1 029.5	801.2
	IV	10 201.2	1 845.7	1 254.3	591.4	8 355.5	5 740.0	1 450.7	1 164.9	841.6
	V	10 238.4	1 826.3	1 230.1	596.2	8 412.1	5 733.1	1 402.6	1 276.4	863.0
	VI	10 104.9	1 862.1	1 291.0	571.1	8 242.8	5 692.5	1 445.2	1 105.1	860.0
	VII	10 076.0	1 698.5	1 243.3	455.2	8 377.6	5 553.8	1 560.0	1 263.7	859.6
	VIII	10 133.9	1 874.7	1 258.7	616.0	8 259.2	5 447.0	1 515.3	1 296.8	880.1
	IX	10 072.2	1 836.4	1 300.2	536.2	8 235.8	5 218.1	1 754.0	1 263.7	827.3
	X	9 972.1	1 751.8	1 263.6	488.2	8 220.3	5 062.5	1 690.6	1 467.2	809.6
	XI	9 927.0	1 689.8	1 266.1	423.6	8 237.2	4 977.1	1 874.6	1 385.5	769.0
	XII	10 634.7	1 816.7	1 317.5	499.3	8 817.9	5 410.3	1 968.6	1 439.1	809.7
2015	I	10 313.4	1 579.0	1 110.3	468.7	8 734.4	5 364.5	2 194.6	1 175.3	732.4
	II	10 229.2	1 586.8	1 135.9	450.9	8 642.4	5 366.4	2 147.6	1 128.4	775.9
	III	9 902.5	1 446.1	1 055.6	390.6	8 456.3	5 187.7	2 181.4	1 087.3	702.8
	IV	9 703.8	1 481.1	1 088.7	392.3	8 222.7	5 115.1	2 087.1	1 020.5	734.9
	V	9 844.6	1 689.7	1 171.2	518.5	8 154.9	5 203.3	1 917.1	1 034.5	793.7
	VI	10 040.1	1 664.2	1 233.7	430.5	8 375.8	5 293.2	2 017.5	1 065.1	755.8
	VII	9 860.8	1 654.3	1 200.5	453.7	8 206.5	5 153.2	2 040.2	1 013.0	759.0
	VIII	9 963.2	1 681.9	1 233.2	448.8	8 281.2	5 074.9	2 141.6	1 064.8	774.4
	IX	9 933.3	1 613.7	1 206.3	407.4	8 319.6	5 182.9	2 094.2	1 042.5	767.9
	X	9 899.1	1 630.8	1 162.6	468.2	8 268.3	5 214.6	2 061.0	992.7	739.7
	XI	9 808.1	1 562.8	1 129.9	432.9	8 245.3	5 195.7	2 037.3	1 012.3	710.5
	XII	10 049.0	1 685.4	1 226.8	458.7	8 363.6	5 434.0	1 947.8	981.7	706.7
2016	I	9 849.6	1 608.1	1 121.3	486.8	8 241.5	5 312.5	1 983.6	945.4	713.8
	II	10 011.0	1 522.9	1 109.3	413.7	8 488.1	5 368.7	2 064.8	1 054.6	655.5
	III	10 112.4	1 583.7	1 157.0	426.8	8 528.7	5 467.3	2 103.6	957.7	658.6
	IV	10 517.4	1 683.5	1 175.9	507.6	8 833.9	5 460.9	2 167.2	1 205.7	745.1
	V	10 657.8	1 743.9	1 222.8	521.1	8 913.9	5 574.6	2 194.9	1 144.5	788.3
	VI	11 186.4	1 982.2	1 420.4	561.8	9 204.2	5 631.0	2 279.6	1 293.6	839.2
	VII	11 308.8	1 941.6	1 375.7	565.9	9 367.2	5 733.1	2 472.7	1 161.4	818.2
	VIII	11 378.7	1 987.9	1 399.2	588.7	9 390.8	5 573.9	2 538.3	1 278.7	817.2
	IX	11 555.9	2 020.5	1 454.8	565.7	9 535.3	5 668.1	2 439.8	1 427.4	795.8
	X	11 610.9	2 087.6	1 505.9	581.7	9 523.3	5 714.5	2 566.7	1 242.0	806.5
	XI	11 725.0	1 928.6	1 397.7	530.9	9 796.4	5 594.7	2 671.7	1 529.9	768.7
	XII	12 076.5	2 090.1	1 527.2	562.9	9 986.4	5 767.0	2 781.4	1 438.0	823.6
2017	I	11 880.7	1 952.4	1 451.3	501.1	9 928.3	5 894.8	2 545.5	1 487.9	736.1
	II ¹	12 260.7	2 145.7	1 486.2	659.5	10 115.0	6 287.0	2 406.7	1 421.3	944.7
percent										
	$\frac{2017 \text{ II}^1}{2016 \text{ II}}$	122.5	140.9	134.0	159.4	119.2	117.1	116.6	134.8	144.1
	$\frac{2017 \text{ II}^1}{2017 \text{ I}}$	103.2	109.9	102.4	131.6	101.9	106.7	94.5	95.5	128.3

Source: Monthly statistical bulletin, Bank of Mongolia

¹ Preliminary results

Section 6. Money, loan, stock market

6.2 BALANCE SHEET OF BANKS, at the end of months

Assets

Periods, by months	Reserves	Central Bank bills	Foreign assets	Claims	Government	Other financial corporation	Public sector	Private sector	Individuals	Other	Non performing loans of claims	Total assets	
billion togrog													
2014	I	2 342.2	1 213.5	803.0	12 873.8	1 857.0	19.3	122.9	6 008.6	4 859.9	6.0	581.9	17 232.5
	II	2 616.6	1 247.0	874.8	13 159.0	2 004.1	20.6	74.3	6 127.9	4 926.3	5.7	597.9	17 897.3
	III	2 577.7	1 102.3	1 019.8	13 521.1	2 139.2	19.8	73.9	6 202.3	5 080.1	5.7	594.5	18 220.8
	IV	2 007.4	1 439.5	1 027.9	13 916.2	2 177.5	25.1	72.6	6 388.6	5 246.3	6.0	616.2	18 391.0
	V	2 411.8	926.1	987.3	14 335.9	2 269.1	14.9	73.0	6 547.8	5 425.3	5.8	619.8	18 661.2
	VI	2 311.0	853.9	910.6	14 580.4	2 276.4	26.2	75.0	6 590.9	5 604.4	7.5	567.0	18 656.0
	VII	2 450.0	557.3	1 080.3	14 500.8	2 273.5	12.8	101.3	6 610.0	5 495.4	7.9	599.7	18 588.3
	VIII	2 193.1	575.3	1 088.6	14 586.6	2 246.9	15.9	116.6	6 535.2	5 663.0	8.9	620.0	18 443.5
	IX	2 290.3	602.2	1 154.1	14 797.7	2 184.8	24.6	144.5	6 654.9	5 779.6	9.2	590.4	18 844.3
	X	2 293.9	654.3	931.1	14 963.7	2 130.1	25.3	134.8	6 766.8	5 896.0	10.6	606.4	18 843.0
	XI	2 331.6	332.7	880.5	14 816.1	2 166.8	28.3	132.6	6 834.8	5 643.5	10.2	620.0	18 661.2
	XII	3 012.1	853.0	675.1	14 644.4	2 140.8	34.0	128.6	6 619.2	5 711.5	10.2	625.7	19 184.5
2015	I	2 477.2	382.4	855.2	14 251.2	2 161.4	29.2	114.9	6 572.0	5 363.5	10.2	667.0	17 966.0
	II	2 385.5	429.6	869.4	14 405.8	2 226.7	24.4	108.9	6 582.4	5 453.1	10.3	667.0	18 090.2
	III	2 166.6	384.6	679.0	14 494.9	2 221.3	28.8	97.5	6 597.1	5 541.9	8.2	703.0	17 725.1
	IV	1 901.2	316.3	807.6	14 491.3	2 192.5	31.0	92.0	6 556.3	5 612.3	7.3	747.0	17 516.5
	V	1 978.0	1 169.8	834.5	14 459.6	2 277.5	31.5	87.3	6 373.5	5 684.1	5.7	739.0	18 441.9
	VI	2 009.2	1 150.5	933.6	14 305.7	2 351.9	26.5	95.8	6 362.0	5 463.8	5.6	773.9	18 398.9
	VII	2 612.7	459.4	1 045.6	14 333.9	2 335.0	31.5	111.5	6 372.0	5 473.9	10.0	824.6	18 451.6
	VIII	2 465.3	510.5	1 206.1	14 086.3	2 239.7	29.4	109.7	6 395.3	5 301.8	10.4	865.5	18 268.2
	IX	2 096.4	628.7	1 034.5	14 183.1	2 238.9	27.3	176.4	6 394.2	5 336.2	10.3	852.5	17 942.7
	X	1 783.7	655.4	879.8	14 307.7	2 388.7	26.0	164.3	6 395.7	5 322.9	10.1	871.1	17 626.6
	XI	1 714.8	801.2	840.6	14 282.7	2 382.5	26.0	155.9	6 376.1	5 332.1	10.0	865.4	17 639.3
	XII	2 064.8	1 024.8	977.9	14 317.4	2 610.8	28.2	223.3	6 408.3	5 037.0	9.8	869.8	18 384.9
2016	I	1 884.3	502.3	972.0	14 429.8	2 640.5	26.7	235.7	6 378.2	5 139.0	9.7	894.0	17 788.4
	II	1 955.9	781.1	1 243.5	14 238.9	2 602.7	28.2	227.6	6 397.0	4 973.8	9.6	911.1	18 219.5
	III	1 995.5	691.7	1 383.7	14 454.6	2 619.1	28.7	218.5	6 455.6	5 122.6	10.0	967.9	18 525.4
	IV	2 540.5	276.6	1 601.0	14 234.7	2 597.5	27.5	188.9	6 336.9	5 073.1	10.9	1 073.8	18 652.9
	V	2 743.3	192.1	1 899.4	13 961.7	2 511.9	30.7	91.1	6 165.1	5 152.6	10.2	1 062.7	18 796.5
	VI	3 023.2	480.5	1 271.8	14 466.1	2 435.7	31.7	95.3	6 607.8	5 286.2	9.4	1 035.6	19 241.5
	VII	2 727.5	1 011.9	1 798.2	14 588.7	2 484.2	31.9	87.1	6 674.9	5 301.3	9.4	1 029.6	20 126.4
	VIII	2 735.8	846.9	2 447.9	14 764.4	2 322.5	33.2	81.5	6 838.5	5 478.6	10.1	1 126.1	20 795.0
	IX	2 599.2	1 173.2	2 470.0	15 086.2	2 595.3	24.9	78.6	6 805.8	5 572.0	9.5	1 119.3	21 328.5
	X	2 352.2	1 240.4	2 282.8	15 440.4	2 874.5	34.9	80.5	6 879.5	5 565.3	5.7	1 140.1	21 315.9
	XI	3 015.4	746.6	1 932.2	15 893.7	3 175.2	34.6	77.9	6 963.8	5 636.5	5.7	1 167.0	21 587.8
	XII	2 924.8	577.0	2 067.1	16 014.2	3 591.9	31.8	55.2	6 640.1	5 689.8	5.4	1 051.7	21 583.0
2017	I	2 583.4	422.0	2 159.8	15 999.7	3 620.2	36.6	52.8	6 488.2	5 795.7	6.1	1 056.2	21 164.9
	II ¹	2 527.9	608.9	2 049.7	16 233.5	3 522.3	35.5	56.4	6 724.4	5 886.9	7.9	1 187.0	21 420.0

Liabilities

Periods, by months	Current account in domestic currency	Total deposits, current account in foreign currency	Foreign liabilities	Long-term foreign liabilities	General Government deposits	Credits from Central Bank	Capital accounts	Other items (net)	Total liabilities	
billion togrog										
2014	I	1 343.8	8 056.8	1 742.1	375.8	1 196.4	3 033.9	1 435.5	48.3	17 232.5
	II	1 240.6	8 090.6	1 817.3	390.0	1 474.6	2 969.5	1 455.6	459.2	17 897.3
	III	1 187.5	8 210.1	1 882.3	405.9	1 535.0	3 018.8	1 555.5	425.5	18 220.8
	IV	1 254.3	8 355.5	1 904.1	401.8	1 656.5	2 799.7	1 620.0	399.1	18 391.0
	V	1 230.1	8 412.1	1 912.6	432.8	1 671.9	2 896.8	1 638.0	466.9	18 661.2
	VI	1 291.0	8 242.8	1 871.8	445.2	1 680.2	2 910.1	1 810.5	404.6	18 656.0
	VII	1 243.3	8 377.6	1 934.0	494.5	1 671.3	2 722.1	1 875.2	270.5	18 588.3
	VIII	1 258.7	8 259.2	1 941.4	462.6	1 742.8	2 639.0	1 874.3	265.5	18 443.5
	IX	1 300.2	8 235.8	1 962.2	556.6	1 790.3	2 743.0	1 925.0	331.4	18 844.3
	X	1 263.6	8 220.3	1 990.9	554.2	1 777.2	2 750.3	1 934.1	352.4	18 843.0
	XI	1 266.1	8 237.2	2 138.3	567.2	1 723.7	2 116.0	1 949.2	363.4	18 361.0
	XII	1 317.5	8 817.9	2 202.6	608.0	1 464.5	2 607.1	2 153.1	13.8	19 184.5
2015	I	1 110.3	8 734.4	2 210.4	605.9	1 435.6	2 157.7	2 170.7	- 458.9	17 966.0
	II	1 135.9	8 642.4	2 329.0	600.9	1 452.1	2 209.2	2 213.0	- 492.4	18 090.2
	III	1 055.6	8 456.3	2 278.2	593.7	1 413.5	1 790.6	2 236.5	- 99.2	17 725.1
	IV	1 088.7	8 222.7	2 244.1	563.0	1 385.0	1 847.5	2 279.8	- 114.4	17 516.5
	V	1 171.2	8 154.9	3 119.8	552.2	1 373.1	1 944.4	2 355.6	- 229.3	18 441.9
	VI	1 233.7	8 375.8	3 278.5	578.6	1 357.0	1 901.4	2 344.4	- 670.6	18 398.9
	VII	1 200.5	8 206.5	3 488.0	631.8	1 282.3	1 609.5	2 367.1	- 334.1	18 451.6
	VIII	1 233.2	8 281.2	3 462.9	633.6	1 265.1	1 567.8	2 324.0	- 499.5	18 268.2
	IX	1 206.3	8 319.6	2 895.1	515.5	1 466.7	1 543.8	2 398.8	- 403.1	17 942.7
	X	1 162.6	8 268.3	2 857.4	569.6	1 434.1	1 337.8	2 429.9	- 433.1	17 626.6
	XI	1 129.9	8 245.3	2 854.3	694.0	1 472.4	1 298.4	2 400.2	- 455.2	17 639.3
	XII	1 226.8	8 363.6	3 118.5	739.8	1 453.9	1 685.3	2 447.3	- 650.3	18 384.9
2016	I	1 121.3	8 241.5	3 639.6	225.7	1 495.8	1 233.7	2 347.3	- 516.6	17 788.4
	II	1 109.3	8 488.1	3 762.5	225.6	1 469.1	1 703.3	2 356.5	- 895.0	18 219.5
	III	1 157.0	8 528.7	3 792.0	199.9	2 247.3	916.9	2 416.2	- 732.5	18 525.4
	IV	1 175.9	8 833.9	3 673.2	211.1	2 335.6	765.8	2 455.8	- 798.4	18 652.9
	V	1 222.8	8 913.9	3 649.6	207.6	2 548.9	501.6	2 466.3	- 714.2	18 796.5
	VI	1 420.4	9 204.2	3 672.0	205.8	2 521.0	669.2	2 589.9	- 1 040.9	19 241.5
	VII	1 375.7	9 367.2	4 257.4	218.3	2 512.0	569.6	2 661.0	- 834.9	20 126.4
	VIII	1 399.2	9 390.8	4 988.3	239.8	2 375.2	569.7	2 697.1	- 865.2	20 795.0
	IX	1 454.8	9 535.3	5 123.9	228.2	2 260.4	647.1	2 791.7	- 712.9	21 328.5
	X	1 505.9	9 523.3	5 308.5	235.4	1 407.5	1 361.1	2 817.5	- 843.3	21 315.9
	XI	1 397.7	9 796.4	5 363.1	228.7	1 409.1	1 386.3	2 841.4	- 835.0	21 587.8
	XII	1 527.2	9 986.4	5 154.6	232.3	1 373.9	1 470.4	2 958.8	- 1 120.6	21 583.0
2017	I	1 451.3	9 928.3	4 967.0	232.5	1 443.4	1 435.4	3 049.7	- 1 342.8	21 164.9
	II ¹	1 486.2	10 115.0	4 849.1	240.2	1 469.2	1 609.4	2 964.2	- 1 313.4	21 420.0

¹ Preliminary results

6.3 OFFICIAL EXCHANGE RATES, monthly average

Periods, by months	USD	EUR	RUB	CNY	JPY	KRW	GBP	XAU	SDR	
	togrog									
2014	I	1 714.26	2 336.08	50.88	283.32	16.47	1.61	2 823.62	2 133 445.75	2 632.46
	II	1 752.18	2 392.74	49.62	288.15	17.17	1.64	2 901.12	2 276 121.65	2 697.26
	III	1 772.30	2 450.32	48.98	287.12	17.33	1.66	2 945.66	2 370 642.08	2 742.79
	IV	1 784.11	2 464.69	50.00	286.64	17.40	1.71	2 987.42	2 316 422.11	2 761.79
	V	1 813.08	2 492.43	52.00	290.59	17.81	1.77	3 055.79	2 339 205.40	2 805.58
	VI	1 824.64	2 480.94	53.03	292.84	17.88	1.79	3 084.83	2 331 624.56	2 811.55
	VII	1 844.07	2 496.27	53.04	297.55	18.12	1.81	3 148.37	2 417 412.73	2 842.90
	VIII	1 862.17	2 480.70	51.52	302.53	18.09	1.82	3 112.11	2 414 689.77	2 843.36
	IX	1 835.75	2 370.52	48.33	299.04	17.13	1.77	2 995.63	2 279 099.04	2 756.59
	X	1 849.94	2 345.71	45.21	302.02	17.13	1.74	2 973.75	2 264 298.94	2 749.96
	XI	1 879.77	2 345.62	40.77	306.86	16.19	1.71	2 967.11	2 209 399.06	2 758.30
	XII	1 883.00	2 321.68	33.87	304.33	15.79	1.71	2 944.02	2 258 332.95	2 743.94
2015	I	1 932.70	2 247.49	29.94	310.78	16.34	1.78	2 925.79	2 418 781.63	2 750.02
	II	1 961.75	2 228.84	30.34	313.78	16.54	1.78	3 003.89	2 422 958.69	2 770.85
	III	1 986.22	2 153.45	33.00	318.35	16.50	1.78	2 976.72	2 346 949.03	2 753.58
	IV	1 975.83	2 132.42	37.35	318.62	16.53	1.82	2 950.94	2 371 525.18	2 731.99
	V	1 939.28	2 165.39	38.32	312.58	16.07	1.78	2 998.91	2 324 024.88	2 725.52
	VI	1 903.29	2 137.69	34.88	306.66	15.39	1.71	2 964.76	2 251 887.37	2 673.53
	VII	1 978.28	2 176.32	34.46	318.64	16.04	1.73	3 080.13	2 232 871.68	2 761.59
	VIII	1 990.48	2 217.31	30.36	313.79	16.16	1.69	3 104.65	2 226 803.85	2 790.61
	IX	1 993.79	2 240.06	29.87	313.05	16.59	1.68	3 059.94	2 244 958.28	2 803.43
	X	1 993.35	2 239.73	31.58	313.94	16.61	1.74	3 057.19	2 308 059.96	2 804.00
	XI	1 992.90	2 141.83	30.68	312.82	16.27	1.73	3 031.07	2 172 146.66	2 755.87
	XII	1 995.84	2 171.72	28.57	309.34	16.39	1.70	2 993.83	2 134 978.69	2 764.18
2016	I	2 003.22	2 175.72	25.97	304.75	16.96	1.66	2 886.67	2 196 604.87	2 768.87
	II	2 024.25	2 241.40	26.37	309.32	17.62	1.66	2 891.60	2 416 161.89	2 819.25
	III	2 046.35	2 273.91	29.18	314.47	18.11	1.73	2 908.37	2 541 447.04	2 853.24
	IV	2 011.99	2 281.38	30.18	310.59	18.37	1.76	2 876.98	2 497 056.33	2 834.47
	V	2 005.96	2 269.82	30.53	307.28	18.43	1.71	2 914.92	2 527 457.78	2 831.82
	VI	1 964.93	2 210.03	30.16	298.18	18.66	1.68	2 796.77	2 506 174.69	2 768.12
	VII	2 031.90	2 246.62	31.51	304.41	19.54	1.78	2 670.34	2 714 944.23	2 825.80
	VIII	2 189.05	2 453.43	33.68	329.20	21.61	1.97	2 868.01	2 933 203.48	3 061.57
	IX	2 243.98	2 515.86	34.81	336.29	22.02	2.02	2 951.99	2 977 173.82	3 139.08
	X	2 307.80	2 546.23	36.87	343.12	22.25	2.05	2 852.29	2 927 524.96	3 189.99
	XI	2 434.32	2 633.58	37.82	356.01	22.56	2.09	3 024.81	3 026 241.95	3 328.93
	XII	2 482.57	2 619.89	40.00	358.73	21.40	2.10	3 104.25	2 861 124.37	3 346.63
2017	I	2 488.38	2 642.58	41.58	360.78	21.61	2.11	3 067.43	2 961 185.40	3 360.71
	II	2 478.29	2 639.10	42.43	360.52	21.89	2.17	3 098.20	3 047 909.52	3 359.85
	percent									
	<u>2017 II</u> 2016 II	122.4	117.7	160.9	116.6	124.3	130.6	107.1	126.1	119.2
	<u>2017 II</u> 2017 I	99.6	99.9	102.0	99.9	101.3	102.8	101.0	102.9	100.0

6.4 LOANS OUTSTANDING, by classification of loan, at the end of months

Periods, by months	Loans outstanding	Standard loans	Principal in arrears	Non-performing loans	Public sector	Private sector	Individuals	Other	
million togrog									
2014	I	11 016 757.1	10 282 695.1	152 122.0	581 940.0	500.4	521 158.8	59 676.0	604.7
	II	11 154 865.0	10 358 025.0	198 955.9	597 884.1	430.5	536 234.7	60 655.8	563.0
	III	11 381 875.2	10 507 818.2	279 596.3	594 460.8	444.4	535 377.5	58 078.2	560.6
	IV	11 738 697.2	10 823 520.4	299 020.4	616 156.3	444.4	553 803.2	61 849.0	59.7
	V	12 066 831.2	11 065 845.2	381 216.6	619 769.4	444.4	560 219.3	59 047.7	58.0
	VI	12 303 987.1	11 298 768.9	438 255.0	566 963.3	444.4	515 327.9	51 135.0	56.0
	VII	12 227 339.0	11 077 516.7	550 115.6	599 706.7	476.6	545 048.6	54 126.7	54.8
	VIII	12 339 691.4	11 192 598.4	527 090.5	620 002.5	476.6	559 732.6	59 745.3	48.0
	IX	12 612 837.6	11 557 814.0	464 584.0	590 439.5	476.6	524 740.1	65 174.1	48.7
	X	12 833 536.8	11 776 459.4	450 722.1	606 355.3	475.6	536 755.1	69 075.4	49.2
	XI	12 649 354.1	11 584 666.2	444 661.1	620 026.9	475.6	541 740.1	77 761.2	50.0
	XII	12 503 507.9	11 608 320.0	269 488.7	625 699.2	475.6	554 278.9	70 883.3	61.4
2015	I	12 089 802.8	11 114 667.9	317 720.3	657 414.6	475.6	577 322.9	79 553.0	63.1
	II	12 179 077.0	11 113 971.7	398 087.5	667 017.8	475.6	581 184.0	83 294.4	2 063.8
	III	12 273 555.2	11 010 959.8	559 638.8	702 956.7	475.6	614 272.9	86 144.2	2 064.0
	IV	12 298 866.5	10 964 052.2	587 771.6	747 042.7	475.6	647 311.8	97 201.3	2 054.0
	V	12 182 137.1	10 842 507.0	600 632.3	738 997.9	640.6	634 329.5	103 538.7	489.1
	VI	11 953 735.2	10 575 949.7	603 880.2	773 905.3	636.7	665 220.8	107 989.6	58.2
	VII	11 998 891.5	10 457 815.0	716 446.4	824 630.1	474.5	704 361.2	119 681.2	113.2
	VIII	11 846 582.2	10 200 756.8	780 351.3	865 474.2	474.5	739 001.6	125 880.2	117.8
	IX	11 944 275.2	10 263 145.1	828 662.5	852 467.6	474.5	722 295.4	129 580.0	117.7
	X	11 918 989.1	10 187 116.2	860 761.0	871 111.9	45.1	730 839.8	139 906.5	320.5
	XI	11 900 137.9	10 135 177.1	899 516.9	865 443.9	45.1	721 219.6	143 893.4	285.8
	XII	11 706 596.2	9 982 779.1	853 976.5	869 840.6	45.1	737 395.0	132 248.0	152.5
2016	I	11 789 319.7	9 956 636.6	938 733.0	893 950.1	74.7	753 306.6	140 416.0	152.7
	II	11 636 177.6	9 734 458.3	990 644.8	911 074.4	105.7	759 874.2	150 641.2	453.4
	III	11 835 465.1	9 902 542.1	965 059.5	967 863.5	83.8	815 884.7	151 496.0	399.1
	IV	11 637 256.5	9 652 113.5	911 322.2	1 073 820.8	81.9	903 534.5	169 795.1	409.2
	V	11 449 736.9	9 501 513.1	885 530.5	1 062 693.2	9.4	885 247.7	176 982.9	453.3
	VI	12 030 355.9	10 163 110.2	831 677.3	1 035 568.5	42.3	855 636.0	179 441.0	449.1
	VII	12 104 519.2	10 238 132.1	836 795.4	1 029 591.7	40.4	835 478.8	191 889.6	2 183.0
	VIII	12 441 978.0	10 487 824.8	828 020.2	1 126 133.1	38.3	923 623.7	200 287.0	2 184.0
	IX	12 490 873.6	10 582 537.6	789 074.2	1 119 261.8	36.3	925 195.6	192 048.5	1 981.4
	X	12 565 961.8	10 535 190.4	890 684.2	1 140 087.3	75.8	941 578.3	198 085.7	347.4
	XI	12 718 495.9	10 589 730.5	961 760.1	1 167 005.3	51.1	969 365.7	197 220.5	368.1
	XII	12 422 235.9	10 466 265.7	904 289.8	1 051 680.5	40.8	854 557.6	196 696.5	385.5
2017	I	12 379 495.2	10 377 666.2	945 678.6	1 056 150.4	40.8	850 127.1	205 618.5	363.9
	II ¹	12 711 186.9	10 472 105.6	1 052 102.9	1 186 978.3	40.8	967 878.5	218 675.0	384.1
percent									
	2017 II ¹								
	2016 II	109.2	107.6	106.2	130.3	38.6	127.4	145.2	84.7
	2017 II ¹								
	2017 I	102.7	100.9	111.3	112.4	100.0	113.9	106.3	105.5

¹ Preliminary results

6.5 INDICATORS OF STOCK MARKET, at the end of months

Periods, by months	Trading days in current month	Total turnover of stocks, million togrog	Total securities traded, thousand pieces		TOP-20 index, average	Market capitalization, million togrog
			Government security secondary market ¹			
2014 I	21	917.8	-	1 642.1	15 766.4	1 623 963.8
II	20	7 447.1	3 897.9	934.7	16 767.5	1 661 276.9
I-II	41	8 364.9	3 897.9	2 576.8		
III	21	11 071.9	10 210.5	838.4	16 520.9	1 640 331.8
IV	22	39 802.2	36 649.8	11 745.3	15 775.8	1 599 573.4
V	22	46 603.3	46 166.3	615.7	15 407.7	1 516 878.5
VI	21	28 021.6	24 028.7	14 340.3	15 256.5	1 572 314.2
VII	20	831.2	-	2 744.3	16 143.8	1 602 377.9
VIII	21	902.7	-	4 190.6	15 910.8	1 625 530.8
IX	22	2 268.8	-	3 851.0	15 878.4	1 585 243.8
X	23	1 154.4	482.5	798.4	15 621.1	1 557 398.1
XI	20	29 245.5	14 485.7	2 652.7	15 161.2	1 466 111.9
XII	22	28 013.6	-	7 875.8	14 833.0	1 442 655.4
I-XII	255	196 280.1	135 921.4	52 229.3		
2015 I	21	65 175.1	31 723.0	5 761.2	14 517.2	1 378 363.1
II	18	46 467.2	19 598.4	7 183.6	14 003.5	1 365 432.4
I-II	39	111 642.3	51 321.4	12 944.8		
III	22	51 224.6	12.5	1 159.3	13 516.2	1 311 053.1
IV	22	275 651.2	220 194.6	1 337.1	13 113.7	1 281 492.5
V	21	43 368.2	14 451.6	1 115.9	12 805.2	1 253 898.7
VI	21	105 538.4	12 327.8	3 063.0	14 591.2	1 408 502.5
VII	20	47 536.3	10 084.1	1 974.0	14 219.0	1 327 096.8
VIII	21	56 854.6	19 804.8	764.6	13 268.5	1 262 994.8
IX	22	66 295.7	18 950.3	2 419.3	13 210.2	1 289 805.0
X	22	38 669.2	232.8	3 315.1	13 125.8	1 315 954.4
XI	20	42 947.1	5 154.3	1 580.9	12 738.7	1 255 555.7
XII	22	58 793.2	4 709.5	11 998.5	12 279.0	1 262 497.5
I-XII	252	898 520.8	357 243.7	41 672.5		
2016 I	20	32 097.0	14 019.1	34 627.6	12 158.0	1 462 228.4
II	18	19 447.3	5 985.8	977.0	11 794.2	1 446 081.2
I-II	38	51 544.3	20 004.9	35 604.6		
III	22	15 742.2	1 521.1	534.6	11 191.2	1 297 295.6
IV	21	46 612.4	152.3	10 195.9	11 019.8	1 267 337.5
V	22	37 513.7	36 824.1	518.2	10 882.3	1 319 247.6
VI	20	5 524.2	5 061.8	1 141.4	11 452.0	1 423 078.6
VII	16	3 224.7	167.1	1 595.2	12 689.3	1 488 856.5
VIII	23	1 044.5	723.9	757.3	12 458.7	1 418 459.1
IX	22	53 632.5	1 785.2	4 248.6	11 539.1	1 387 687.3
X	19	51 704.1	15 001.1	954.9	11 226.1	1 330 351.8
XI	21	46 186.8	1 597.5	3 236.7	10 849.9	1 363 942.4
XII	20	150 161.7	50 553.5	38 295.5	11 605.7	1 474 173.3
I-XII	244	462 891.1	133 392.5	97 082.9		
2017 I	23	37 744.1	1 245.4	25 975.3	12 237.7	1 441 914.1
II	18	54 347.4	23 918.3	1 655.2	12 122.2	1 525 354.0
I-II	41	92 091.5	25 163.7	27 630.5		
	percent					
<u>2017 II</u>						
2016 II	100.0	2.8 ²	3.9 ²	169.4	102.8	105.5
<u>2017 II</u>						
2017 I	78.3	144.0	19.2 ²	6.4	99.1	105.8

¹ The total securities traded by Bank of Mongolia were included.² Times more

Source: Monthly statistical data, Mongolian Stock Exchange

6.6 INDICATORS OF STOCK MARKET, at the end of months

Main indicators of stock market	measuring unit	2014 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017	
					I	II
Trading days in current month	number	20	18	18	23	18
Registered companies:	number	249	237	235	226	226
State owned (100 percent)	number	21	21	21	19	19
State partially owned	number	17	15	16	15	15
Private	number	211	201	198	192	192
Market capitalization in current month	billion togrog	1 661.3	1 365.4	1 446.1	1 441.9	1 525.4
Total turnover of stocks in current month	million togrog	7 447.1	46 467.2	19 447.3	37 744.1	54 347.4
Government security secondary market ¹	million togrog	3 897.9	19 598.4	5 985.8	1 245.4	23 918.3
Total securities traded, current month	thous.pcs	934.7	7 183.6	977.0	25 975.3	1 655.2
Company stock	thous.pcs	930.7	6 895.9	819.0	25 583.3	1 265.0
Average price of the company stock	togrog	3 813.5	167.2	1 349.1	105.3	746.9
Total deals made, from beginning of the year	number	3 163	1 815	2 453	1 811	4 005
Made in current month	number	1 489	889	1 163	1 811	2 194
Daily average securities traded, value	million togrog	372.4	2 581.5	1 080.4	1 641.0	3 019.3
Daily average securities traded, number	thous.pcs	46.7	399.1	54.3	1 129.4	92.0
TOP-20 index						
Average		16 767.5	14 003.5	11 794.2	12 237.7	12 122.2
Maximum		17 153.8	14 431.4	12 004.5	12 418.3	12 869.5
Minimum		16 123.2	13 801.5	11 484.0	12 107.3	11 972.1
Close		16 774.1	13 907.7	11 968.4	12 237.0	12 869.5
Accounts opened in center deposits, at current month	number	1 136	1 523	1 000	1 410	1 215
Enterprise	number	4	2	2	5	14
Individuals	number	1 132	1 521	998	1 405	1 201
Broker, dealer company	number	79	62	58	58	58

¹ The total securities traded by Bank of Mongolia were included.

6.7 THE MOST ACTIVE SOLD STOCKS, at the end of February, 2017

Company name	In the current month		Closing price, togrog		Price changes, in the current month	
	Stocks traded number of stock, pieces	Total turnover thousand togrog	2017		togrog	percent
			I	II		
JENCO TOUR BUREAU	274 532	14 580.4	60	54	- 6	-10.0
MONGOLIAN POST	188 188	71 111.5	360	402	42	11.6
APU	152 205	50 763.4	352	338	- 14	-4.0
SUU	132 207	16 979.1	124	128	4	3.4
REMICON	127 550	6 384.3	55	47	- 8	-14.0
TAVAN TOLGOI	122 499	472 505.2	3 298	4 992	1 694	51.4
HB OIL	54 122	7 684.3	150	141	- 9	-5.7
KHUKH GAN	46 997	2 652.7	54	62	8	15.8
HERMES CENTRE	30 270	4 690.8	160	151	- 9	-5.6
ULSYN IKH DELGUUR	25 252	13 764.5	596	540	- 56	-9.4
E TRANS LOGISTICS	24 998	2 448.1	100	96	- 4	-3.8
ARIG GAL	24 585	56 526.9	2 300	2 300	-	-
MEREX	13 452	947.9	60	77	17	27.7
MAKH IMPEX	7 480	19 441.7	2 585	2 600	15	0.6
BAGANUUR	5 573	10 754.7	1 902	1 950	48	2.5
GOBI	5 248	58 319.3	10 530	12 580	2 050	19.5
FRONTIER LAND GROUP	3 766	1 680.8	450	445	- 5	-1.1
TELECOM MONGOLIA	3 708	2 058.3	580	551	- 29	- 5
ADUUNCULUUN	3 009	5 575.8	1 755	2 000	245	14
SHARYN GOL	2 937	6 492.7	2 400	2 300	- 100	-4.2

Source: Monthly statistical data, Mongolian Stock Exchange

6.8 STOCKS, WHICH HAD MOST INCREASED PRICE, at the end of February, 2017

Company name	In the current month		Closing price, togrog		Price changes, in the current month	
	Stocks traded number of stock, pieces	Total turnover thousand togrog	2017		togrog	percent
			I	II		
ALTANDUULGA	174	226.4	874	1 330	456	52.1
TAVAN TOLGOI	122 499	472 505.2	3 298	4 992	1 694	51.4
DAVAANBULAG	202	36.2	150	198	48	32.2
CHATSARGANA	6	3.0	425	560	135	31.8
MEREX	13 452	947.9	60	77	17	27.7
NEKHEESGUI EDLEL	345	703.3	1 700	2 160	460	27.1
GOBI	5 248	58 319.3	10 530	12 580	2 050	19.5
KHUKH GAN	46 997	2 652.7	54	62	8	15.8
MONGOL NEKHMEL	252	1 027.0	3 973	4 572	599	15.1
DARKHAN KHUNS	5	24.4	4 252	4 889	637	15.0
ADUUNCHULUUN	3 009	5 575.8	1 755	2 000	245	14.0
KHORIN KHOYORDUGAAR BAAZ	500	125.0	220	250	30	13.6
BERKH UUL	44	36.9	710	800	90	12.7
KHASU MANDAL	31	129.0	4 000	4 500	500	12.5
BAYAN ALDAR	1	1.2	1 069	1 200	131	12.3
MONGOLIAN POST	188 188	71 111.5	360	402	42	11.6
MONGOL ALT	1	5.0	4 500	5 000	500	11.1
ULAANBAATAR KHIVS	57	540.5	9 000	9 915	915	10.2
MATERIALIMPEX	659	5 472.8	8 250	8 945	695	8.4
MONINJBAR	2 265	431.3	178	192	14	7.8

6.9 STOCKS, WHICH HAD MOST DECLINED PRICE, at the end of February, 2017

Company name	In the current month		Closing price, togrog		Price changes, in the current month	
	Stocks traded number of stock, pieces	Total turnover thousand togrog	2017		togrog	percent
			I	II		
EUROFEU ASIA	1 405	1 154.7	1 200	750	- 450	-37.5
MONGOL SAVKHI	389	244.2	779	608	- 171	-22.0
TUMRIIN ZAVOD	1 319	9 271.2	9 850	7 900	-1 950	-19.8
UB-BUK	353	138.6	460	379	- 81	-17.6
AUTOIMPEX	586	1 052.0	2 049	1 702	- 347	-16.9
KHERLEN KHIVS	958	88.4	100	85	- 15	-15.0
IKH BARILGA	113	398.2	3 850	3 300	- 550	-14.3
GAN KHIITS	8	88.7	12 800	11 000	-1 800	-14.1
REMICON	127 550	6 384.3	55	47	- 8	-14.0
GUTAL	884	10 108.8	12 720	11 330	-1 390	-10.9
JENCO TOUR BUREAU	274 532	14 580.4	60	54	- 6	-10.0
ULSYN IKH DELGUUR	25 252	13 764.5	596	540	- 56	-9.4
SOR	27	42.3	1 677	1 550	- 127	-7.6
B D Sec	385	538.1	1 490	1 390	- 100	-6.7
DARKHAN HOTEL	5	70.0	15 000	14 000	-1 000	-6.7
MONGOL SHILTGEEN	20	12.0	640	600	- 40	-6.3
HB Oil	54 122	7 684.3	150	141	- 9	-5.7
HERMES CENTRE	30 270	4 690.8	160	151	- 9	-5.6
TELECOM MONGOLIA	3 708	2 058.3	580	551	- 29	-5.0
DARKHAN GURIL TEJEEL	19	9.6	529	505	- 24	-4.5

Source: Monthly statistical data, Mongolian Stock Exchange

VII. GENERAL GOVERNMENT

7.1 MAIN INDICATORS OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET

Periods	Total revenue and grants	Total equilibrated revenue and grants	Total expenditure and net lending	Equilibrated balance (+,-)
million togrog				
2014 I	353 776.6	353 776.6	413 116.9	- 59 340.2
II	368 265.3	355 582.8	388 551.0	- 32 968.2
I-II	722 041.9	709 359.4	801 667.8	- 92 308.4
III	440 045.6	440 045.6	485 337.8	- 45 292.2
IV	527 546.8	526 438.8	494 485.1	31 953.6
V	504 368.6	501 685.1	502 964.2	- 1 279.0
VI	555 759.7	551 838.3	685 528.8	- 133 690.5
VII	578 420.8	575 833.1	496 136.4	79 696.7
VIII	513 860.8	492 804.6	484 893.2	7 911.4
IX	513 697.3	513 697.3	553 151.8	- 39 454.5
X	542 166.3	538 468.8	624 483.4	- 86 014.6
XI	417 595.4	417 595.4	579 650.2	- 162 054.7
XII	1 001 019.3	1 008 842.3	1 436 269.2	- 427 426.9
I-XII	6 316 522.6	6 276 608.8	7 144 568.0	- 867 959.1
2015 I	353 562.1	353 562.1	366 356.5	- 12 794.4
II	394 404.0	392 070.3	564 548.7	- 172 478.4
I-II	747 966.2	745 632.5	930 905.3	- 185 272.8
III	482 826.9	482 826.9	442 129.7	40 697.1
IV	446 553.9	446 553.9	546 782.0	- 100 228.1
V	422 888.0	422 888.0	525 739.9	- 102 852.0
VI	542 258.2	542 258.2	729 465.1	- 187 206.9
VII	502 727.9	502 727.9	605 692.5	- 102 964.6
VIII	433 863.3	433 863.3	565 212.5	- 131 349.2
IX	469 156.6	469 156.6	567 318.9	- 98 162.3
X	523 345.3	523 345.3	571 322.7	- 47 977.4
XI	460 969.1	460 969.1	647 810.0	- 186 840.9
XII	950 842.5	950 842.5	1 005 595.3	- 54 752.8
I-XII	5 983 397.7	5 981 064.0	7 137 973.9	-1 156 909.8
2016 I	335 244.5	335 244.5	415 004.6	- 79 760.1
II	373 564.7	373 564.7	552 275.7	- 178 711.1
I-II	708 809.1	708 809.1	967 280.3	- 258 471.2
III	386 375.0	386 375.0	743 611.3	- 357 236.3
IV	561 119.1	561 119.1	608 981.6	- 47 862.5
V	428 821.8	428 821.8	642 244.0	- 213 422.1
VI	456 132.0	456 132.0	703 026.6	- 246 894.5
VII	498 958.8	498 958.8	1 349 133.8	- 850 175.1
VIII	522 212.8	522 212.8	356 830.2	165 382.6
IX	450 247.9	450 247.9	693 318.6	- 243 070.7
X	481 679.8	481 679.8	750 287.7	- 268 607.9
XI	564 998.1	564 998.1	921 989.2	- 356 991.1
XII	792 721.3	792 721.3	1 783 202.7	- 990 481.4
I-XII	5 852 075.9	5 852 075.9	9 519 906.1	-3 667 830.2
2017 ¹ I	483 455.7	440 556.7	465 881.6	- 25 324.9
II	550 590.5	522 800.5	709 201.6	- 186 401.2
I-II	1 034 046.2	963 357.2	1 175 083.2	- 211 726.1
percent				
2017 ¹ I-II	145.9	135.9	121.5	81.9
2016 I-II				
2017 ¹ II	147.4	139.9	128.4	104.3
2016 II				
2017 ¹ II	113.9	118.7	152.2	736.0
2017 ¹ I				

¹Preliminary results

Source: Ministry of Finance

7.2 REVENUE & EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 2 months of selected years

Types of revenue and expenditure	2016 I-II			2017 ¹ I-II		
	General Government	Central Government	Local Government	General Government	Central Government	Local Government
	million togrog					
	REVENUE					
Total revenue & grants	708 809.1	444 572.0	309 205.4	1 034 046.2	753 543.7	365 496.6
Future heritage fund	-	-	-	58 161.7	58 161.7	-
Stabilization fund	-	-	-	12 527.3	12 527.3	-
Total equilibrated revenue and grants	708 809.1	444 572.0	309 205.4	963 357.2	682 854.6	365 496.6
Tax revenue	627 407.0	341 747.5	95 648.5	819 897.1	514 519.7	122 777.3
Income tax	107 901.6	41 559.7	66 341.8	251 527.0	165 131.6	86 395.5
Corporate	41 559.7	41 559.7	-	165 131.6	165 131.6	-
Personal income tax	66 217.8	-	66 217.8	86 668.4	-	86 668.4
Social security	175 361.8	-	-	182 600.1	-	-
Property tax	8 576.4	-	8 576.4	11 160.3	-	11 160.3
Value added tax	160 635.2	160 635.2	-	174 370.6	174 370.6	-
Excise taxes	86 763.0	86 763.0	-	66 713.6	66 713.6	-
Income of special purposes	1 293.9	1 293.9	-	1 837.4	1 837.4	-
Revenue of foreign activities	32 487.0	32 487.0	-	53 968.9	53 968.9	-
Other taxes	54 388.1	19 008.7	20 730.3	77 719.2	52 497.6	25 221.6
Non tax-revenue	81 402.2	102 824.5	213 557.0	143 460.1	168 334.9	242 719.3
Popular non-tax revenue	80 018.3	68 888.7	10 484.3	136 813.5	122 773.0	14 040.6
Capital revenue	67.6	-	67.6	100.9	-	100.4
Grants and transfers	1 316.2	24 040.8	-	6 545.6	37 513.5	11.3
Transaction between central and local budget	-	9 895.0	203 005.1	-	8 048.0	228 567.0
	EXPENDITURE					
Total expenditure & net lending	967 280.3	669 666.2	282 913.4	1 175 083.2	975 034.0	290 039.1
Total expenditure	963 206.2	665 666.2	282 839.2	1 140 029.9	940 665.0	289 354.8
Current expenditure	874 111.7	606 888.1	252 522.9	1 016 289.1	826 231.4	280 047.6
Expenditure on goods & services	425 534.3	248 819.7	197 599.1	422 432.6	241 193.4	202 143.1
Interest	84 931.6	82 009.9	-	148 604.3	148 604.3	-
Subsides	7 160.2	53 981.3	4 460.6	46 785.7	129 870.2	10 811.9
Current transfers	356 485.6	222 077.1	50 463.2	398 466.5	306 563.5	67 092.6
Government	6 190.6	211 710.9	1 386.9	2 875.0	229 438.8	9 247.4
Other	350 295.0	10 366.2	49 076.3	395 591.4	77 124.7	57 845.2
Capital expenditure	89 094.5	58 778.2	30 316.4	123 740.8	114 433.6	9 307.2
Net lending	4 074.1	4 000.0	74.1	35 053.3	34 369.0	684.4
Other lending minus repayme	4 074.1	4 000.0	74.1	20 579.4	19 895.0	684.4
On-lent foreign financial mark	-	-	-	14 474.0	14 474.0	-

¹Preliminary results

7.3 REVENUE & EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as February of selected years

Types of revenue and expenditure	2016 II			2017 ¹ II		
	General Government	Central Government	Local Government	General Government	Central Government	Local Government
	million togrog					
	REVENUE					
Total revenue & grants	373 564.7	236 745.6	169 661.2	550 590.5	399 190.4	187 921.7
Future heritage fund	-	-	-	15 262.7	15 262.7	-
Stabilization fund	-	-	-	12 527.3	12 527.3	-
Total equilibrated revenue and grants	373 564.7	236 745.6	169 661.2	522 800.5	371 400.3	187 921.7
Tax revenue	326 955.8	172 698.1	61 638.5	459 001.5	285 707.3	67 662.0
Income tax	70 525.7	26 377.1	44 148.6	177 465.5	128 037.1	49 428.4
Corporate	26 377.1	26 377.1	-	128 037.1	128 037.1	-
Personal income tax	44 080.2	-	44 080.2	49 700.2	-	49 700.2
Social security	88 663.6	-	-	105 632.2	-	-
Property tax	5 127.1	-	5 127.1	6 026.1	-	6 026.1
Value added tax	83 745.0	83 745.0	-	85 513.7	85 513.7	-
Excise taxes	37 670.2	37 670.2	-	28 443.4	28 443.4	-
Income of special purposes	619.4	619.4	-	940.0	940.0	-
Revenue of foreign activities	13 287.8	13 287.8	-	24 211.2	24 211.2	-
Other taxes	27 317.1	10 998.7	12 362.8	30 769.4	18 561.8	12 207.5
Non tax-revenue	46 608.8	64 047.5	108 022.7	63 799.0	85 693.1	120 259.7
Popular non-tax revenue	45 389.1	39 167.3	5 770.4	63 238.7	55 855.8	7 382.9
Capital revenue	11.3	-	11.3	28.9	0.6	28.4
Grants and transfers	1 208.5	14 985.1	-	531.4	21 788.8	9.5
Transaction between central and local budget	-	9 895.0	102 241.0	-	8 048.0	112 838.9
	EXPENDITURE					
Total expenditure & net lending	552 276.3	394 021.7	157 939.0	709 201.6	573 859.0	177 796.7
Total expenditure	548 202.2	390 021.7	157 864.9	676 200.7	541 459.5	177 195.2
Current expenditure	476 428.8	339 258.8	136 854.4	601 570.8	475 948.4	168 076.4
Expenditure on goods & services	236 243.3	143 303.3	104 710.0	236 233.5	132 621.7	115 674.5
Interest	53 949.7	51 028.0	-	86 270.6	86 270.6	0.0
Subsides	5 609.7	26 990.7	3 564.1	43 820.9	80 687.8	8 492.4
Current transfers	180 626.2	117 936.9	28 580.3	235 245.8	176 368.2	43 909.6
Government	3 717.5	110 404.3	828.2	2 156.4	113 710.2	8 712.5
Other	176 908.7	7 532.6	27 752.1	233 089.4	62 658.0	35 197.1
Capital expenditure	71 773.3	50 762.8	21 010.5	74 629.9	65 511.1	9 118.8
Net lending	4 074.1	4 000.0	74.1	33 000.9	32 399.5	601.4
Other lending minus repayments	4 074.1	4 000.0	74.1	20 496.4	19 895.0	601.4
On-lent foreign financial market	-	-	-	12 504.5	12 504.5	-

¹Preliminary results

7.4 LOCAL BUDGET, by region, aimag and the Capital, as first 2 months of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Total revenue			Revenue			Total expenditure			Expenditure			Total revenue to total expenditure ratio, %			Ratio of Revenue to expenditure, %		
	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2016 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2016 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2016 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2016 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2016 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	
	million togrog																	
Total	309 205.4	365 496.6	106 200.4	136 929.6	282 913.4	290 039.1	273 018.4	281 991.2	109.3	126.0	126.0	38.9	38.9	48.6	38.9	38.9	48.6	
Western region	45 145.5	50 178.4	3 758.2	2 931.4	42 820.7	45 950.4	42 820.7	45 950.4	105.4	109.2	109.2	8.8	8.8	6.4	8.8	8.8	6.4	
Bayan-Olgii	10 574.9	12 114.9	748.4	143.3	10 266.6	11 132.2	10 266.6	11 132.2	103.0	108.8	108.8	7.3	7.3	1.3	7.3	7.3	1.3	
Govi-Altai	7 934.5	9 455.9	708.1	745.0	7 191.3	8 166.5	7 191.3	8 166.5	110.3	115.8	115.8	9.8	9.8	9.1	9.8	9.8	9.1	
Zavkhan	8 716.8	8 895.1	775.6	461.9	8 281.4	8 658.4	8 281.4	8 658.4	105.3	102.7	102.7	9.4	9.4	5.3	9.4	9.4	5.3	
Uvs	9 059.2	10 483.3	550.3	910.3	8 688.2	9 006.8	8 688.2	9 006.8	104.3	116.4	116.4	6.3	6.3	10.1	6.3	6.3	10.1	
Khovd	8 860.2	9 229.2	975.9	671.0	8 393.2	8 986.5	8 393.2	8 986.5	105.6	102.7	102.7	11.6	11.6	7.5	11.6	11.6	7.5	
Khangaï region	63 853.8	70 336.4	14 760.1	14 147.2	53 341.0	58 593.6	53 341.0	58 593.6	119.7	120.0	120.0	27.7	27.7	24.1	27.7	27.7	24.1	
Arkhangai	9 567.3	10 908.4	1 128.9	1 201.8	8 105.9	9 079.9	8 105.9	9 079.9	118.0	120.1	120.1	13.9	13.9	13.2	13.9	13.9	13.2	
Bayankhongor	8 858.1	11 500.6	457.5	1 246.9	8 184.9	10 111.7	8 184.9	10 111.7	108.2	113.7	113.7	5.6	5.6	12.3	5.6	5.6	12.3	
Bulgan	7 877.1	7 905.7	2 840.9	1 860.1	6 653.4	7 527.5	6 653.4	7 527.5	118.4	105.0	105.0	42.7	42.7	24.7	42.7	42.7	24.7	
Orkhon	13 567.6	12 178.5	7 994.3	6 669.2	8 921.6	8 707.1	8 921.6	8 707.1	152.1	139.9	139.9	89.6	89.6	76.6	89.6	89.6	76.6	
Ovorkhangai	10 596.1	12 232.2	1 116.8	1 532.2	9 114.5	10 428.8	9 114.5	10 428.8	116.3	117.3	117.3	12.3	12.3	14.7	12.3	12.3	14.7	
Khovsgol	13 387.6	15 611.2	1 221.8	1 637.1	12 360.8	12 738.6	12 360.8	12 738.6	108.3	122.6	122.6	9.9	9.9	12.9	9.9	9.9	12.9	
Central region	55 480.3	63 996.7	14 568.0	21 437.8	49 677.3	50 415.6	47 782.3	50 415.6	111.7	126.9	126.9	30.5	30.5	42.5	30.5	30.5	42.5	
Govisumber	2 366.6	2 562.2	925.1	876.2	1 973.1	2 245.3	1 973.1	2 245.3	119.9	114.1	114.1	46.9	46.9	39.0	46.9	46.9	39.0	
Darkhan-Uul	9 752.3	9 488.0	2 315.1	3 175.9	7 467.4	8 257.8	7 467.4	8 257.8	130.6	114.9	114.9	31.0	31.0	38.5	31.0	31.0	38.5	
Dornogovi	6 690.8	8 139.0	1 780.6	2 601.7	6 466.6	6 805.3	6 466.6	6 805.3	103.5	119.6	119.6	27.5	27.5	38.2	27.5	27.5	38.2	
Dundgovi	5 505.7	6 607.8	526.2	861.9	4 935.6	5 482.1	4 935.6	5 482.1	111.5	120.5	120.5	10.7	10.7	15.7	10.7	10.7	15.7	
Omnogovi	10 596.3	14 653.3	5 643.2	9 470.9	9 534.1	7 458.6	7 639.1	7 458.6	111.1	196.5	196.5	73.9	73.9	127.0	73.9	73.9	127.0	
Selenge	10 325.3	12 429.4	2 049.9	3 610.2	9 679.9	10 460.3	9 679.9	10 460.3	106.7	118.8	118.8	21.2	21.2	34.5	21.2	21.2	34.5	
Tov	10 243.3	10 116.9	1 327.9	841.2	9 620.6	9 706.2	9 620.6	9 706.2	106.5	104.2	104.2	13.8	13.8	8.7	13.8	13.8	8.7	
Eastern region	24 042.0	26 924.6	4 151.6	4 571.4	21 506.6	23 555.0	21 506.6	23 555.0	111.8	114.3	114.3	19.3	19.3	19.4	19.3	19.3	19.4	
Dornod	7 730.6	9 350.6	1 994.2	2 618.1	7 126.1	8 284.1	7 126.1	8 284.1	108.5	112.9	112.9	28.0	28.0	31.6	28.0	28.0	31.6	
Sukhbaatar	7 557.7	7 335.6	1 169.8	791.1	6 564.3	6 205.5	6 564.3	6 205.5	115.1	118.2	118.2	17.8	17.8	12.7	17.8	17.8	12.7	
Khentii	8 753.7	10 238.4	987.6	1 162.1	7 816.2	9 065.5	7 816.2	9 065.5	112.0	112.9	112.9	12.6	12.6	12.8	12.6	12.6	12.8	
Ulaanbaatar	120 683.8	154 060.5	68 962.5	93 841.7	115 567.8	111 524.5	107 567.8	103 476.5	104.4	138.1	138.1	64.1	64.1	90.7	64.1	64.1	90.7	

¹Preliminary results

7.5 GRANTS FROM LOCAL GOVERNMENT TO CENTRAL GOVERNMENT,
as first 2 months of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
	million togrog	
Total	9 895.0	8 048.0
Omnogovi	1 895.0	-
Ulaanbaatar	8 000.0	8 048.0

¹Preliminary results

VIII. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

8.1 Balance of payments

Periods		Current account	Capital account	Financial account	Net errors and omissions	Reserve assets
million US dollar						
2013	I-III	- 1 132.9	28.9	- 620.0	86.3	- 397.8
	IV-VI	- 1 319.1	32.5	- 782.8	-81.6	- 585.4
	VII-IX	- 1 229.4	36.5	- 647.1	109.9	- 435.8
	X-XII	- 1 050.4	42.8	- 758.0	-198.7	- 448.3
	I-XII	- 4 731.8	140.7	- 2 807.9	- 84.1	- 1 867.3
2014	I-III	- 671.5	34.3	- 520.5	- 191.2	- 307.8
	IV-VI	- 719.4	32.8	165.2	244.5	- 607.3
	VII-IX	- 462.2	47.6	- 823.5	-236.8	172.0
	X-XII	- 81.3	20.9	- 325.0	7.4	272.0
	I-XII	- 1 934.3	135.6	- 1 503.8	- 176.1	- 471.1
2015	I-III	- 60.2	21.7	29.0	-203.6	- 271.1
	IV-VI	- 458.3	29.5	- 511.6	271.5	354.3
	VII-IX	- 173.5	35.0	- 56.0	-173.2	- 255.7
	X-XII	- 256.5	29.5	- 249.4	-118.1	-95.6
	I-XII	- 948.5	115.7	- 788.0	- 223.3	- 268.1
2016 ¹	I-III	- 66.3	20.9	- 202.2	- 194.6	- 37.8
	IV-VI	- 259.5	26.0	- 341.9	- 116.7	- 8.2
	VII-IX	- 116.5	26.5	155.3	59.2	- 186.2
	X-XII	- 6.7	18.9	- 226.2	- 24.4	213.9
	I-XII	- 449.0	92.3	- 615.0	- 276.5	- 18.2
percent						
<u>2016¹ I-XII</u>		47.3	79.8	78.0	123.8	6.8
2015 I-XII						
<u>2016¹ X-XII</u>		2.6	64.0	90.7	20.6	-
2015 X-XII						
<u>2016¹ X-XII</u>		5.8	71.2	-	-	-
2016 ¹ VII-IX						

¹Preliminary results

Note: Revised estimation according to the 6th edition of Balance of Payments manual

Source: Quarterly data of Bank of Mongolia

Section 8. Balance of payments

8.2 Balance of payments, by detailed categories

Indicators	2013		2014		2015		2016 ¹	
	X-XII	I-XII	X-XII	I-XII	X-XII	I-XII	X-XII	I-XII
	million US Dollar							
I. Current account	- 1 050.4	- 4 731.8	- 81.3	- 1 934.3	- 256.5	- 948.5	- 6.7	- 449.0
Goods and services	- 767.6	- 3 917.9	178.7	- 1 111.5	- 129.7	- 152.9	291.6	187.8
Credit	1 247.1	4 479.7	1 783.8	6 079.9	1 201.0	5 137.0	1 712.1	5 598.9
Debit	2 014.7	8 397.7	1 605.1	7 191.4	1 330.6	5 289.9	1 420.5	5 411.2
Goods	- 446.2	- 2 608.1	458.5	177.7	65.5	562.6	606.3	1 330.9
Export FOB (credit)	1 087.8	3 789.4	1 663.5	5 470.8	1 028.3	4 446.4	1 538.2	4 797.7
Import FOB (debit)	1 534.0	6 397.5	1 205.0	5 293.1	962.8	3 883.8	931.8	3 466.7
Services	- 321.3	- 1 309.8	- 279.8	- 1 289.2	- 195.2	- 715.5	- 1 049.8	- 1 143.1
Credit	159.4	690.4	120.3	609.1	172.7	690.6	173.9	801.3
Debit	480.7	2 000.2	400.1	1 898.3	367.9	1 406.1	488.7	1 944.4
Transport	- 61.2	- 247.5	- 48.0	- 189.8	- 24.9	- 106.0	- 27.7	- 132.8
Credit	57.4	229.0	51.0	204.5	57.3	238.6	60.2	248.7
Debit	118.6	476.5	99.0	394.3	82.2	344.6	87.9	381.5
Tourism	- 114.5	- 382.8	- 80.7	- 257.9	- 46.3	- 176.1	- 70.1	- 154.3
Credit	35.4	196.9	29.0	214.7	58.8	245.6	49.7	316.3
Debit	149.9	579.7	109.8	472.7	105.1	421.7	119.8	470.6
Other services	- 145.6	- 679.5	- 151.1	- 841.5	- 124.0	- 433.4	- 216.9	- 856.0
Credit	66.6	264.4	40.2	189.9	56.6	206.5	64.1	236.3
Debit	212.2	943.9	191.3	1 031.4	180.5	639.8	280.9	1 092.3
Primary income	- 319.8	- 962.8	- 278.8	- 972.5	- 181.5	- 939.7	- 306.1	- 832.3
Credit	14.4	52.1	13.7	57.1	15.3	58.8	17.6	66.1
Debit	334.2	1 014.9	292.5	1 029.6	196.9	1 028.5	323.6	898.3
Compensation of employees	- 42.5	- 200.9	- 45.0	- 112.6	- 8.5	- 42.4	- 9.3	- 29.6
Investment income	- 277.3	- 762.0	- 233.8	- 859.9	- 173.0	- 927.2	- 296.8	- 802.7
Secondary income	36.9	148.9	18.8	149.7	54.7	174.1	7.7	195.5
Credit	83.6	357.1	67.9	341.7	95.7	321.5	67.9	332.6
Debit	46.7	208.2	49.1	192.1	41.0	147.4	60.2	137.2
of which: Personal transfers	26.1	111.4	15.9	114.7	39.9	148.3	2.4	162.2
II. Capital account	42.8	140.7	20.9	135.6	29.5	115.7	18.9	92.3
Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of nonproduced nonfinancial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital transfers	42.8	140.7	20.9	135.6	29.5	115.7	18.9	92.3
Credit	43.2	143.1	21.1	136.4	29.9	116.8	19.3	93.6
Debit	0.4	2.4	0.2	0.9	0.4	1.1	0.4	1.3
Balance from current and capital account (net lending (+) / net borrowing (-))	- 1 007.6	- 4 591.1	- 60.4	- 1 798.8	- 227.0	- 832.8	12.2	- 356.7
III. Financial account	- 758.0	- 2 807.9	- 325.0	- 1 503.8	- 249.4	- 788.0	- 226.2	- 615.0
Balance from financial account (net lending (+) / net borrowing (-))	- 758.0	- 2 807.9	- 325.0	- 1 503.8	- 249.4	- 788.0	- 226.2	- 615.0
Direct investment	- 420.2	- 2 018.7	245.2	- 230.7	- 167.8	- 82.9	- 206.4	4 081.2
Asset	18.9	41.0	88.5	107.1	6.8	11.4	5.4	9.0
Equity and investment fund shares	19.4	37.7	88.5	104.4	6.2	10.1	3.1	6.7
Debt instruments	- 0.5	3.3	-	2.7	0.6	1.3	2.4	2.4
Liability	439.0	2 059.7	- 156.7	337.8	174.6	94.3	211.8	- 4 072.1
Equity and investment fund shares	77.7	363.8	29.1	- 26.5	- 27.1	95.1	5.5	- 402.0
Debt instruments	361.3	1 695.9	- 185.8	364.3	201.7	- 0.8	206.3	- 3 670.2
Portfolio investment	133.8	160.6	113.9	- 270.0	52.4	- 248.5	23.0	- 469.1
Asset	6.8	18.2	22.7	41.4	0.4	28.8	- 0.3	13.5
Equity and investment fund shares	11.1	18.3	22.7	37.7	0.0	34.1	- 0.8	2.5
Debt instruments	- 4.2	- 0.1	-	3.7	0.4	- 5.3	0.5	11.0
Liability	- 126.9	- 142.4	- 91.2	311.3	- 52.0	277.3	- 23.3	482.6
Equity and investment fund shares	- 1.8	0.1	- 2.1	- 3.2	2.5	0.0	- 0.8	2.1
Debt instruments	- 125.1	- 142.5	- 89.1	314.5	- 54.5	277.3	- 22.5	480.5
Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	-	-	0.1	- 1.1	- 2.0	- 1.4	2.0	1.7
Asset	-	-	5.9	3.3	- 5.4	- 0.8	- 13.7	- 5.2
Liability	-	-	5.9	4.4	- 3.5	0.5	- 15.6	- 6.9
Other investment	- 471.7	- 949.8	- 684.1	- 1 002.0	- 132.0	- 455.3	- 44.7	- 4 228.7
Asset	139.8	624.8	- 307.8	306.4	4.8	233.5	36.6	781.0
Currency and deposits	181.3	646.5	- 280.1	226.8	26.8	236.8	- 30.2	654.2
Loans	- 0.9	2.9	- 0.6	45.6	- 0.1	1.5	0.1	9.6
Trade credit and advances	- 40.6	- 24.6	- 27.1	34.0	- 21.9	- 4.9	66.7	117.2
Liability	611.4	1 574.6	376.3	1 308.5	136.8	688.7	81.3	5 009.7
Currency and deposits	194.3	700.9	158.4	471.2	- 192.8	454.1	200.4	157.6
Loans	381.2	829.6	203.2	750.8	290.1	349.0	- 66.3	5 056.1
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	204.2	308.4	100.9	259.4	161.9	182.2	- 117.6	232.8
General government	47.8	152.6	96.5	139.3	162.1	188.8	124.7	570.6
Other sectors	129.2	368.7	5.7	352.3	- 33.9	- 21.9	- 73.5	4 252.7
Trade credit and advances	36.0	44.1	14.8	86.4	39.5	- 114.4	- 52.7	- 203.9
IV. Net errors and omissions	- 198.7	- 84.1	7.4	- 176.1	- 118.1	- 223.3	- 24.4	- 276.5
V. Reserve assets	- 448.3	- 1 867.3	272.0	- 471.1	- 95.6	- 268.1	213.9	- 18.2
Reserve	- 471.8	- 1 959.6	266.5	- 532.6	- 95.6	- 270.7	213.9	- 18.2
IMF loan	- 23.5	- 92.3	- 5.6	- 61.5	-	- 2.6	-	-

¹ Preliminary results

Source: Quarterly data of Bank of Mongolia

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE

9.1 EXTERNAL TRADE TURNOVER

Periods	Total turnover	Exports	Imports	Balance (+,-)
	thousand US dollar			
2014 I	658 089.1	321 008.9	337 080.1	-16 071.2
II	550 169.1	273 366.5	276 802.6	-3 436.0
I-II	1 208 258.2	594 375.5	613 882.7	-19 507.2
III	774 387.8	392 308.4	382 079.4	10 229.0
IV	975 732.0	445 525.1	530 206.9	-84 681.8
V	1 058 783.5	489 110.1	569 673.4	-80 563.3
VI	1 063 646.9	558 728.7	504 918.2	53 810.5
VII	983 574.9	459 851.4	523 723.4	-63 872.0
VIII	1 087 063.5	635 841.0	451 222.5	184 618.5
IX	892 471.9	445 521.2	446 950.7	-1 429.5
X	1 033 214.4	581 711.5	451 502.9	130 208.6
XI	944 874.6	586 864.8	358 009.7	228 855.1
XII	988 990.7	584 493.2	404 497.5	179 995.6
I-XII	11 010 998.3	5 774 330.9	5 236 667.4	537 663.5
2015 I	720 012.7	472 719.5	247 293.2	225 426.3
II	495 578.2	280 515.9	215 062.3	65 453.6
I-II	1 215 590.9	753 235.4	462 355.5	290 879.9
III	563 883.1	324 505.7	239 377.3	85 128.4
IV	707 098.3	374 570.2	332 528.1	42 042.1
V	829 825.1	417 096.7	412 728.4	4 368.4
VI	892 600.6	500 869.2	391 731.4	109 137.7
VII	812 725.8	442 667.2	370 058.6	72 608.6
VIII	776 726.2	438 736.6	337 989.5	100 747.1
IX	599 280.5	289 339.9	309 940.6	-20 600.6
X	692 818.4	385 771.8	307 046.7	78 725.1
XI	647 539.8	316 188.6	331 351.2	-15 162.5
XII	728 710.8	426 299.0	302 411.8	123 887.3
I-XII	8 466 799.5	4 669 280.5	3 797 519.1	871 761.4
2016 ¹ I	528 259.4	329 119.0	199 140.4	129 978.7
II	437 138.5	284 171.4	152 967.1	131 204.4
I-II	965 397.9	613 290.5	352 107.4	261 183.1
III	592 612.5	345 666.9	246 945.6	98 721.3
IV	652 087.4	388 396.0	263 691.3	124 704.7
V	736 556.3	427 284.4	309 271.9	118 012.5
VI	745 390.3	418 271.2	327 119.1	91 152.1
VII	682 161.9	348 665.9	333 496.0	15 169.9
VIII	792 610.8	451 759.2	340 851.6	110 907.6
IX	614 007.6	339 487.7	274 519.9	64 967.8
X	713 774.6	393 343.8	320 430.8	72 913.1
XI	861 672.6	550 497.2	311 175.5	239 321.7
XII	918 999.5	640 668.1	278 331.4	362 336.8
I-XII	8 275 271.5	4 917 331.0	3 357 940.5	1 559 390.4
	percent			
<u>2017¹ I-II</u>				
2016 ¹ I-II	136.3	134.6	139.5	128.0
<u>2017¹ II</u>				
2016 ¹ II	139.7	139.6	139.8	139.4
<u>2017¹ II</u>				
2017 ¹ I	86.5	92.6	77.2	120.8

¹ Preliminary results

Source: General Administration of Customs

9.2 EXPORTS, by countries, in the first 2 months of selected years

Countries	2015		2016 ¹		2017 ¹		2017 ¹ I-II
	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	2016 ¹ I-II
	thousand US dollar							percent
Total	280 515.9	753 235.4	284 171.4	613 290.5	396 739.1	825 265.7	134.6
Europe	68 966.3	131 095.8	75 251.9	107 086.6	23 443.6	53 661.9	50.1
Countries of EU	64 813.1	110 251.8	71 520.0	100 609.5	20 001.2	46 164.3	45.9
Austria	3.3	4.9	0.8	4.3	155.0	169.5	39.1 ²
Belgium	17.7	18.5	1.8	13.4	61.6	559.2	41.7 ²
Bulgaria	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	11.3	-
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	2.4	-
Spain	13.9	20.5	59.5	60.5	62.0	65.3	108.0
Italy	2 878.1	4 819.6	342.4	1 819.5	2 170.6	4 426.6	2.4 ²
United Kingdom	59 945.5	101 674.1	38 288.6	65 548.6	16 815.2	39 519.7	60.3
Latvia	7.5	7.5	0.9	0.9	-	-	-
Lithuania	-	-	-	1.5	-	1.4	90.9
Netherlands	49.4	54.3	13.4	16.4	104.8	272.6	16.6 ²
Poland	-	9.1	10.2	19.0	20.6	75.2	4.0 ²
Hungary	-	-	3.8	4.0	-	-	-
Finland	116.2	116.4	-	0.8	10.7	10.7	14.0 ²
France	319.2	807.1	221.7	471.0	182.2	581.8	123.5
Germany	1 430.2	2 446.9	32 522.9	32 571.3	397.4	442.3	1.4
Czech Republic	-	-	1.5	6.8	0.8	0.8	11.8
Sweden	32.1	272.9	52.5	71.3	20.5	25.7	36.1
Other countries of Europe	4 153.2	20 844.0	3 731.9	6 477.1	3 442.4	7 497.6	115.8
Belarus	-	-	79.7	79.7	-	-	-
Norway	23.3	25.5	-	-	7.1	9.4	-
Russian Federation	4 102.9	20 771.8	3 576.7	6 307.7	3 415.2	7 440.2	118.0
Turkey	-	-	2.0	2.2	6.7	19.3	8.6 ²
Ukraine	16.1	16.1	45.3	45.3	-	1.9	4.2
Switzerland	10.9	30.6	28.2	42.1	13.3	26.8	63.7
Asia	210 327.4	619 236.8	208 308.1	503 857.7	372 613.2	769 629.2	152.7
Northeastern Asia	209 472.3	610 608.8	207 135.1	500 938.6	370 661.4	765 579.7	152.8
Dem. Rep. of Korea	-	691.8	-	-	24.0	509.7	-
Republic of Korea	6 179.1	13 110.9	572.2	821.9	367.6	791.4	96.3
China	203 029.9	596 231.0	206 066.5	498 269.7	369 437.2	762 553.7	153.0
Japan	263.4	575.1	496.3	1 847.0	832.5	1 724.9	93.4
Southeastern Asia	503.3	2 505.1	1 090.3	2 310.2	1 458.5	3 294.6	142.6
Vietnam	489.7	959.7	-	-	27.0	124.4	-
Indonesia	-	1 062.2	2.6	2.6	-	146.3	56.6 ²
Cambodia	-	-	0.8	0.8	-	-	-
Lao PDR	-	-	2.0	2.0	-	-	-
Malaysia	11.1	21.9	7.3	10.8	4.4	6.2	57.5
Singapore	2.5	456.7	791.7	1 866.6	1 427.2	2 913.0	156.1
Thailand	-	-	275.1	416.5	-	104.8	25.2
Philippines	-	4.6	10.8	10.8	-	-	-

Table 9.2 continuation

Countries	2015		2016 ¹		2017 ¹		2017 ¹ I-II
	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	2016 ¹ I-II
	thousand US dollar							percent
Other countries of Asia	351.8	6 122.9	82.8	608.9	493.4	754.8	124.0
Azerbaijan	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	-
United Arab Emirates	-	5 125.9	-	105.5	172.1	268.7	2.5 ²
Nepal	-	12.9	-	-	8.6	8.6	-
Israel	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	45.3
Iran	-	-	-	-	146.2	146.2	-
Kazakhstan	3.4	181.0	3.4	90.2	57.0	57.0	63.2
Qatar	-	-	-	-	-	16.8	-
Kyrgyzstan	28.6	290.1	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait	-	-	-	4.8	-	-	-
Lebanon	9.0	15.0	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
India	310.8	496.9	79.3	407.3	109.5	257.5	63.2
Africa	3.5	3.9	16.0	16.4	-	-	-
Egypt	-	0.4	-	0.5	-	-	-
Republic of South Africa	-	-	16.0	16.0	-	-	-
Uganda	3.5	3.5	-	-	-	-	-
America	78.8	1 723.7	575.2	2 159.8	649.8	1 916.7	88.7
USA	23.6	1 547.9	490.9	1 813.4	529.0	1 698.1	93.6
Canada	55.2	175.8	80.7	331.7	120.2	208.9	63.0
Mexico	-	-	3.6	14.8	0.6	9.7	65.8
Australia	1 140.0	1 175.3	20.3	170.0	32.4	58.0	34.1
Australia	1 117.8	1 153.1	14.8	164.5	29.1	53.8	32.7
New Zealand	22.2	22.2	5.5	5.5	3.3	4.1	75.9

¹ Preliminary results² Times more

9.3 EXPORTS, by commodity groups, in the first 2 months of selected years

Commodity groups	2015		2016 ¹		2017 ¹		2017 ¹ I-II
	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	2016 ¹ I-II
	thousand US dollar							percent
Total	280 515.9	753 235.4	284 171.4	613 290.5	396 739.1	825 265.6	134.6
Live animals, animals origin products	1 976.1	2 928.6	845.7	2 830.2	2 269.0	4 823.8	170.4
Vegetable origin products	3 969.3	15 860.7	527.9	12 811.3	4 059.5	8 242.1	64.3
Animal & vegetable fat & oil	-	3.1	0.8	1.5	17.4	28.5	18.6 ²
Food products	566.2	7 981.0	192.8	683.9	1 145.5	2 739.9	4.0 ²
Mineral products	198 418.0	580 467.5	202 435.6	462 614.9	352 370.1	727 754.3	157.3
Chemical & chemical industry products	3.3	241.1	5.6	14.4	6.8	15.6	108.6
Plastics, rubber, & articles thereof	81.1	246.7	117.8	136.0	133.0	196.3	144.3
Raw & processed hides, skins, fur & articles thereof	3 489.0	8 650.0	1 173.0	10 061.9	3 229.5	7 585.6	75.4
Wood & wooden articles	34.1	91.5	16.1	41.5	57.7	96.5	2.3 ²
Cellulose, paper, cardboard & articles thereof	8.1	75.5	3.7	10.7	15.1	21.3	198.3
Textiles & textile articles	7 757.4	16 545.1	3 061.1	14 508.4	9 303.4	21 133.6	145.7
Footwear, headwear, umbrellas, feather & artificial flowers	23.6	44.1	94.8	144.7	106.8	175.9	121.5
Asbestos, glass & glassware	-	3.9	10.4	10.7	0.3	6.6	62.0
Natural or cultured stones, precious metal, jewellery	57 725.6	97 961.1	38 179.5	63 757.3	12 565.8	30 760.8	48.2
Base metals & articles thereof	4 443.3	10 296.7	4 566.0	10 690.6	9 472.1	17 239.2	161.3
Machinery, equipment, electric appliances, recorders, TV sets & spare parts	1 832.5	10 425.4	522.3	1 976.4	1 242.2	2 654.5	134.3
Auto, air & water transport vehicles & their spare parts	25.8	1 146.6	32 256.6	32 694.5	513.9	993.2	3.0
Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring control, medical, surgical & musical instruments, watches	24.6	39.6	23.0	103.4	41.5	376.1	3.6 ²
Various industrial goods	124.6	212.9	138.7	196.4	188.4	420.0	2.1 ²
Other	13.5	14.3	-	1.7	1.0	1.9	114.5

¹ Preliminary results² Times more

9.4 EXPORTS OF SOME COMMODITIES, by countries, in the first 2 months of selected years

Countries	Zinc ores and concentrates			Copper concentrates			Iron ores and concentrates		
	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
	thousand US dollar								
Total	22 080.3	9 791.3	26 947.4	363 300.5	333 961.0	246 316.8	47 467.5	16 008.4	44 955.7
China	22 080.3	9 791.3	26 947.4	348 951.5	333 961.0	246 316.8	47 467.5	15 380.2	44 955.7
Russian Federation	-	-	-	14 348.9	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	628.3	-

Table 9.4 continuation

Countries	Bituminous coal			Molybdenum ores and concentrates			Fluor spar ores and concentrates		
	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
	thousand US dollar								
Total	65 543.8	43 870.5	325 716.1	5 611.1	4 247.0	5 676.8	7 570.3	7 638.0	7 692.9
Republic of Korea	-	-	-	3 313.7	-	-	287.7	25.6	-
China	63 913.9	43 870.5	317 946.6	2 142.6	3 980.9	5 676.8	3 023.7	2 966.6	2 951.6
United Kingdom	1 267.9	-	7 768.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.9	-
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	-	154.8	-	-	106.7	-	-
Russian Federation	362.1	-	1.2	-	266.2	-	4 136.1	4 608.0	4 741.4
Ukraine	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.1	-	-

Table 9.4 continuation

Countries	Gold, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms			Combed goat down			Sheep wool		
	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
	thousand US dollar								
Total	97 960.7	63 501.4	30 750.0	4 974.9	2 178.2	2 510.0	1 899.5	1 872.3	1 141.5
Republic of Korea	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	75.4	-	-
China	-	-	-	1 478.1	-	34.7	1 415.7	1 534.1	1 072.1
Italy	-	-	-	2 600.9	682.3	2 311.2	-	-	-
United Kingdom	97 960.7	63 501.4	30 750.0	806.4	1 423.9	-	-	-	-
Russian Federation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.1
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	-
India	-	-	-	89.4	69.0	99.3	407.5	338.3	54.3
Japan	-	-	-	-	2.9	60.0	-	-	-

Table 9.4 continuation

Countries	Leather of bovine or equine animals			Sheep or lamb skin leather			Goat or kid skin leather		
	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
	thousand US dollar								
Total	1 399.4	1 819.3	2 913.1	2 155.3	480.5	131.5	3 947.1	2 113.6	2 477.2
China	245.0	967.4	1 729.2	2 155.2	264.4	111.6	2 900.7	1 812.2	2 216.2
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91.4
Italy	1 038.2	474.0	1 079.5	0.1	216.1	19.9	1 046.2	301.3	169.6
Thailand	-	377.9	104.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
Finland	116.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-

¹ Preliminary results

9.5 MAIN COMMODITIES OF EXPORTS, in the first 2 months of selected years

Main commodities	Measurement unit	2015 I-II		2016 ¹ I-II		2017 ¹ I-II	
		Volume	Value, thousand US dollar	Volume	Value, thousand US dollar	Volume	Value, thousand US dollar
Horse meat	t	542.0	1 164.9	581.0	992.0	2 228.0	3 633.8
Edible meet offal	t	18.9	23.8	3.6	9.9	1.0	10.8
Frozen fish	t	63.1	85.9	15.0	20.2	-	-
Intestine	t	49.2	1 214.4	29.8	507.2	32.8	698.0
Horse mane, tail	t	-	-	159.8	629.3	84.1	95.7
Gold, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms	t	2.5	97 960.7	1.7	63 501.4	0.8	30 750.0
Copper concentrates	thous.t	205.8	363 300.5	273.8	333 961.0	240.5	246 316.8
Molybdenum ores and concentrates	thous.t	0.7	5 611.1	1.1	4 247.0	1.2	5 676.8
Fluor spar ores and concentrates	thous.t	32.5	7 570.3	33.3	7 638.0	33.3	7 692.9
Iron ores and concentrates	thous.t	790.3	47 467.5	575.3	16 008.4	713.2	44 955.7
Lead ores and concentrates	t	-	-	446.4	338.8	2 909.6	7 136.9
Zinc ores, concentrates	thous.t	17.4	22 080.3	10.8	9 791.3	18.7	26 947.4
Tungsten ores and concentrates	t	235.8	2 154.7	206.5	1 421.4	58.8	519.7
Refined copper & copper alloys	t	1 762.5	9 903.0	2 202.2	9 569.8	2 922.1	16 450.1
Precious metal ores and concentrates	thous.t	27.0	7 020.8	3.9	471.6	-	-
Leather of bovine or equine animals	mln.dm ²	10.7	1 399.4	15.5	1 819.3	27.6	2 913.1
Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals	thous.p	72.9	1 080.9	272.0	5 537.5	104.2	1 812.3
Sheep or lamb skin leather	mln.dm ²	22.8	2 155.3	7.9	480.5	3.7	131.5
Goat or kid skin leather	mln.dm ²	40.5	3 947.1	24.9	2 113.6	45.8	2 477.2
Sheep wool	t	1 299.8	1 899.5	1 485.5	1 872.3	1 037.4	1 141.5
Greezy cashmere	t	-	-	-	-	1.5	62.3
Combed goat down	t	50.9	4 974.9	31.0	2 178.2	36.1	2 510.0
Blankets & travelling rugs	p	140	15.7	159	12.4	328	21.3
Coal	thous.t	1 710.6	65 543.8	1 435.5	43 936.9	4 864.0	327 367.8
Bituminous coal	thous.t	1 710.6	65 543.8	1 431.4	43 870.5	4 792.4	325 716.1
Crude petroleum oils	thous.barrel	1 218.5	58 718.2	1 428.6	43 930.8	1 125.7	58 583.9

¹ Preliminary results

9.6 IMPORTS, by countries, in the first 2 months of selected years

Countries	2015		2016 ¹		2017 ¹		2017 ¹ I-II
	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	2016 ¹ I-II
	thousand US dollar							percent
Total	215 062.3	462 355.5	152 967.1	352 107.4	213 850.4	491 024.0	139.5
Europe	95 798.8	197 396.3	68 403.6	148 572.2	93 892.0	221 638.5	149.2
Countries of EU	19 875.3	42 664.3	16 146.9	37 722.9	20 053.8	54 151.8	143.6
Austria	232.6	427.5	422.6	2 020.2	170.4	481.9	23.9
Belgium	434.5	1 980.0	252.0	437.6	292.0	623.2	142.4
Bulgaria	65.0	185.8	103.1	166.6	53.7	360.9	2.2 ²
Greece	160.9	169.6	15.8	80.7	1.9	43.5	53.9
Denmark	99.1	200.1	67.5	218.6	74.4	365.0	167.0
Ireland	207.2	263.2	400.6	735.3	360.7	602.2	81.9
Spain	416.8	941.6	251.8	1 308.2	455.1	2 185.6	167.1
Italy	2 135.7	4 142.4	1 049.4	3 073.1	2 015.5	4 652.2	151.4
United Kingdom	1 797.8	3 555.6	1 523.3	3 631.1	1 038.7	2 452.5	67.5
Cyprus	0.6	68.2	35.4	129.7	9.4	38.1	29.4
Latvia	35.8	70.0	53.9	81.8	26.1	115.5	141.3
Lithuania	36.6	101.4	7.0	100.0	142.1	393.0	3.9 ²
Luxembourg	1.7	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	2.4 ²
Malta	-	2.7	3.3	7.0	0.2	4.5	64.6
Netherlands	585.7	1 529.6	547.8	929.5	789.3	1 609.1	173.1
Poland	1 702.4	3 853.7	1 368.2	4 071.4	3 020.2	6 726.3	165.2
Portugal	127.5	203.0	28.1	74.6	17.0	38.9	52.1
Romania	259.4	397.6	109.6	424.1	393.3	642.2	151.4
Slovakia	228.6	244.1	95.4	126.9	36.9	153.4	120.9
Slovenia	609.7	3 163.2	863.9	2 091.2	652.2	2 030.5	97.1
Hungary	248.2	1 108.4	450.0	899.0	577.3	1 515.2	168.5
Finland	273.6	414.3	1 702.5	2 591.9	537.5	1 719.3	66.3
France	1 462.4	2 308.8	786.7	1 882.2	1 294.4	2 213.1	117.6
Germany	7 226.1	13 759.0	5 270.5	10 590.8	7 153.0	14 888.7	140.6
Croatia	11.7	40.2	17.2	23.3	10.4	43.8	187.5
Czech Republic	219.1	524.1	430.5	1 468.0	396.4	813.2	55.4
Sweden	1 212.5	2 860.8	251.5	476.3	534.9	9 429.2	19.8 ²
Estonia	84.3	147.5	39.2	83.6	0.7	10.3	12.4
Other countries of Europe	75 923.4	154 732.1	52 256.7	110 849.3	73 838.2	167 486.7	151.1
Albania	2.6	2.9	0.5	6.9	2.9	11.3	164.6
Belarus	377.1	1 033.4	484.3	3 261.9	5 932.2	8 741.8	2.7 ²
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1.8	17.9	3.9	10.6	3.6	13.9	131.6
Iceland	-	-	-	0.1	9.6	9.6	67.1 ²
Macedonia	174.9	391.0	259.5	584.8	290.7	407.2	69.6
Moldavia	-	31.5	79.5	123.5	84.9	109.0	88.3
Norway	34.9	45.3	79.6	83.2	44.9	76.1	91.6
Russian Federation	66 230.8	137 822.7	48 050.5	98 405.8	63 966.3	144 229.8	146.6
Serbia	17.9	55.1	51.2	134.0	9.0	30.9	23.1
Turkey	3 189.1	5 520.0	1 266.7	3 431.1	2 193.0	4 851.0	141.4
Ukraine	5 216.7	8 695.5	1 484.0	4 121.1	679.4	2 568.7	62.3
Switzerland	677.8	1 115.2	497.1	685.4	621.4	6 436.6	9.4 ²
Other	-	1.6	-	0.8	0.3	0.6	75.6
Asia	109 135.1	244 468.6	76 891.7	185 202.1	108 293.9	245 574.6	132.6
Northeastern Asia	94 737.9	214 179.3	66 729.6	161 925.4	96 214.7	215 672.5	133.2
Dem.Rep. of Korea	-	-	-	-	93.0	93.0	-
Republic of Korea	13 911.4	30 255.5	9 186.7	22 139.7	9 176.5	19 438.1	87.8
China	61 795.2	142 980.3	44 816.6	106 918.7	61 485.0	151 011.1	141.2
Japan	19 031.3	40 943.5	12 726.3	32 867.1	25 460.3	45 130.4	137.3

Table 10.6 continuation

Countries	2015		2016 ¹		2017 ¹		2017 ¹ I-II
	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	2016 ¹ I-II
	thousand US dollar							percent
Southeastern Asia	8 914.5	21 066.5	5 379.1	14 165.5	7 268.3	18 465.3	130.4
Vietnam	1 265.7	3 374.8	1 372.1	3 610.7	1 858.4	4 633.5	128.3
Indonesia	339.6	1 591.9	131.1	1 409.6	513.9	1 854.1	131.5
Cambodia	44.2	84.4	58.0	87.6	46.6	83.2	94.9
Lao PDR	0.8	8.9	0.7	0.7	0.3	2.4	3.2 ²
Malaysia	2 844.6	6 497.4	1 903.8	5 445.1	2 044.7	4 980.1	91.5
Myanmar	5.2	35.2	11.6	16.0	2.6	11.8	73.8
Singapore	2 346.3	4 924.6	963.6	1 447.0	1 832.0	3 222.8	2.2 ²
Thailand	1 840.0	4 082.4	652.0	1 763.8	793.7	3 336.1	189.1
Philippines	228.1	466.9	286.2	384.9	176.0	341.4	88.7
Other countries of Asia	5 482.5	9 222.8	4 783.0	9 111.2	4 810.9	11 436.8	125.5
Azerbaijan	3.0	104.6	-	-	4.6	8.0	-
United Arab Emirates	11.1	69.6	2.1	65.8	17.4	199.3	3.0 ²
Armenia	25.0	25.0	-	-	-	-	-
Nepal	3.7	9.0	-	0.9	1.6	3.4	3.6 ²
Bangladesh	392.4	818.8	461.7	832.5	439.6	792.4	95.2
Georgia	45.3	117.0	259.6	362.4	49.9	136.7	37.7
Iran	0.2	162.7	-	5.6	2.8	50.5	9.0 ²
Israel	23.6	40.4	183.8	196.0	9.1	65.6	33.5
Kazakhstan	2 713.1	4 180.1	2 315.0	4 539.2	2 504.2	5 320.9	117.2
Kyrgyzstan	1.7	37.9	1.0	138.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Pakistan	96.0	200.8	98.8	186.7	122.9	304.2	162.9
Saudi Arabia	-	114.8	-	-	51.9	105.1	-
Uzbekistan	425.9	679.8	2.2	72.3	7.0	250.5	3.5 ²
Sri Lanka	58.0	244.4	127.1	290.3	126.7	162.8	56.1
India	1 683.7	2 416.0	1 329.7	2 419.2	1 472.3	4 035.0	166.8
Other	-	1.9	1.9	1.9	0.7	2.2	111.1
Africa	190.8	335.5	217.5	404.3	482.0	802.2	198.4
Egypt	11.4	25.0	18.5	42.7	104.9	136.5	3.2 ²
Mauritius	4.8	5.7	3.3	4.5	1.0	1.5	33.7
Morocco	75.0	102.9	129.0	200.4	234.9	320.0	159.7
Republic of South Africa	29.7	47.3	12.8	19.9	127.0	256.7	12.9 ²
Tunisia	64.1	145.8	49.5	129.8	6.0	77.5	59.7
Other	5.9	8.9	4.3	6.9	8.2	10.0	144.0
America	9 052.9	17 343.6	6 469.2	15 516.2	8 540.4	19 007.6	122.5
USA	7 017.6	14 027.2	4 156.3	11 316.9	5 854.9	13 441.7	118.8
Argentina	333.1	510.5	114.0	280.4	71.1	310.5	110.7
Brazil	31.9	208.4	349.7	1 131.7	380.4	1 022.5	90.3
Guatemala	441.4	441.4	189.9	189.9	-	-	-
Canada	937.8	1 482.9	1 440.9	2 201.6	1 662.2	2 746.7	124.8
Colombia	-	1.0	0.9	1.9	6.1	6.2	3.2 ²
Costa Rica	2.0	2.0	5.6	7.5	16.7	17.0	2.3 ²
Cuba	-	0.4	0.5	0.5	-	5.8	12.2 ²
Mexico	257.8	452.0	146.6	271.5	420.8	1 250.2	4.6 ²
Peru	2.8	10.1	5.7	7.5	3.0	7.3	97.0
Chile	9.1	166.6	0.1	32.5	15.1	31.7	97.5
Ecuador	11.8	15.2	17.9	21.7	64.9	114.7	5.3 ²
Other	25.8	25.8	52.6	52.6	53.4	53.4	101.4
Australia	884.7	2 811.5	985.2	2 412.7	2 642.0	4 001.0	165.8
Australia	704.0	1 828.3	915.5	2 264.2	1 651.2	2 833.1	125.1
Fiji	0.1	0.1	-	-	6.5	12.4	-
New Zealand	179.0	981.4	69.7	148.4	984.4	1 155.5	7.8 ²
Other	1.6	1.6	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Preliminary results² Times more

9.7 IMPORTS, by commodity groups, in the first 2 months of selected years

Commodity groups	2015		2016 ¹		2017 ¹		2017 ¹ I-II
	II	I-II	II	I-II	II	I-II	2016 ¹ I-II
	thousand US dollar							percent
Total	215 062.3	462 355.5	152 967.1	352 107.4	213 850.4	491 024.0	139.5
Live animals, animals origin products	2 232.5	6 482.2	1 121.9	2 784.8	3 040.5	5 803.9	2.1 ²
Vegetable origin products	7 350.8	13 585.7	10 282.0	20 063.4	5 130.2	9 960.4	49.6
Animal & vegetable fat & oil	2 608.3	4 516.4	1 372.0	3 164.0	1 626.6	3 778.9	119.4
Food products	22 082.4	45 232.6	14 819.0	36 725.3	20 152.5	43 633.1	118.8
Mineral products	58 193.4	130 220.2	28 427.3	72 641.1	57 165.5	128 629.7	177.1
Chemical & chemical industry products	15 370.0	30 342.8	12 649.3	28 023.8	14 942.1	35 525.4	126.8
Plastics, rubber, & articles thereof	12 055.7	22 994.6	4 342.6	12 507.5	6 805.9	17 306.9	138.4
Raw & processed hides, skins, fur & articles thereof	301.3	719.2	317.7	594.4	773.1	1 523.2	2.6 ²
Wood & wooden articles	2 013.0	4 473.4	721.8	2 255.5	1 490.8	3 177.1	140.9
Cellulose, paper, cardboard & articles thereof	3 807.5	7 544.0	2 458.8	5 384.0	3 647.7	8 123.8	150.9
Textiles & textile articles	3 891.8	8 550.5	3 091.0	6 930.5	3 312.7	8 187.5	118.1
Footwear, headwear, umbrellas, feather & artificial flowers	570.2	1 315.1	476.3	1 087.8	511.8	1 466.1	134.8
Asbestos, glass & glassware	6 620.5	12 924.0	4 089.9	10 303.6	2 457.0	7 716.7	74.9
Natural or cultured stones, precious metal, jewellery	132.0	206.9	187.4	311.6	101.6	255.6	82.0
Base metals & articles thereof	11 139.7	28 183.0	11 993.5	20 778.9	10 332.0	26 710.4	128.5
Machinery, equipment, electric appliances, recorders, TV sets & spare parts	38 282.8	81 213.7	33 084.7	70 803.8	47 154.2	111 845.7	158.0
Auto, air & water transport vehicles & their spare parts	18 247.7	43 333.0	15 279.7	39 298.1	26 079.7	56 102.9	142.8
Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring control, medical, surgical & musical instruments, watches	2 597.0	5 781.0	3 634.3	7 527.3	4 396.8	9 077.7	120.6
Various industrial goods	7 492.8	14 616.1	4 506.2	10 762.4	4 643.0	12 080.2	112.2
Other	72.7	121.0	111.6	159.4	86.6	118.9	74.6

¹ Preliminary results² Times more

9.8 IMPORTS OF SOME COMMODITIES, by countries, in the first 2 months of selected years

Countries	Flour			Meat and edible offal of poultry			Green tea		
	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
	thousand US dollar								
Total	887.6	2 211.9	-	2 864.6	917.7	1 620.7	418.6	449.5	331.1
USA	-	-	-	2 274.0	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	509.3	838.3	1 530.9	302.3	261.7	215.7
Brazil	-	-	-	-	41.3	45.7	-	-	-
Georgia	-	-	-	-	-	-	116.3	187.8	115.4
Kazakhstan	364.5	730.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russian Federation	523.1	1 481.4	-	49.6	38.0	28.1	-	-	-
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	16.0	-	-	-
Ukraine	-	-	-	31.8	-	-	-	-	-

Table 9.8 continuation

Countries	Rice			Granulated sugar			Margarin		
	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
	thousand US dollar								
Total	1 638.0	1 689.1	1 671.8	2 229.2	1 699.7	3 290.7	813.9	690.3	1 015.0
Australia	20.2	36.0	38.3	-	-	0.7	-	-	-
USA	5.5	33.0	5.8	-	0.5	-	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	2.9	20.7	1.6	7.1	62.4	2.3	-	0.0	-
China	770.4	169.3	8.9	-	-	0.8	-	-	-
Brazil	-	-	-	-	784.4	237.0	-	-	-
Vietnam	210.3	888.2	69.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	-	-	-	439.4	189.5	-	-	-	-
Kazakhstan	-	4.6	26.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.5	-	99.3
Russian Federation	469.1	531.0	1 492.7	-	1.2	198.7	772.0	683.8	915.7
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	1 045.5	-	-	-
Thailand	14.6	0.5	15.1	1 782.0	218.9	627.2	-	-	-
India	145.0	-	10.4	-	435.8	1 176.1	-	-	-
Japan	-	5.7	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	1.2	0.7	6.9	2.3	1.4	6.5	-

Table 9.8 continuation

Countries	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn			Petrol			Diesel fuel		
	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
	thousand US dollar								
Total	98.8	85.4	288.7	48 294.0	24 296.4	36 996.6	51 462.2	23 481.0	53 403.3
Belarus	-	-	-	-	132.2	-	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	14.4	5.5	-	-	-	-	4 200.7	-	-
China	83.8	55.3	275.2	4 094.0	351.0	262.5	-	-	-
Russian Federation	-	-	-	43 990.5	23 813.1	36 734.1	47 261.5	23 481.0	53 403.3
Singapore	-	-	-	209.5	-	-	-	-	-
India	-	6.2	3.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	0.2	0.0	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	0.4	18.4	5.4	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 9.8 continuation

Countries	Public transport means			Cars			Trucks		
	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
	thousand US dollar								
Total	1 061.2	1 106.7	1 302.4	29 210.8	26 750.1	31 571.4	5 040.3	6 118.0	12 590.8
USA	-	-	-	353.9	633.5	190.5	148.6	47.6	42.8
Belarus	-	-	-	-	-	-	202.1	2 559.3	7 765.7
Republic of Korea	820.1	790.3	1 074.2	1 266.4	923.8	1 660.8	2 641.0	659.0	1 556.1
China	76.3	38.6	38.0	-	41.6	17.9	567.5	663.1	2 432.4
United Kingdom	-	-	-	1 182.4	107.6	96.9	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	19.8	33.2	38.2	-	3.1	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	94.5	-	3.4	-
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.1	-	13.2
Russian Federation	145.5	93.4	119.6	213.4	67.6	-	60.2	1 165.1	21.9
Thailand	-	-	-	-	51.7	-	82.6	140.1	94.8
Turkey	-	21.3	-	-	46.3	-	-	-	-
Ukraine	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.4	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	5.5	-	-	1.9
Germany	-	49.3	-	1 618.2	430.7	736.0	37.6	53.6	71.9
Czech Republic	-	-	-	14.6	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	42.1	7.7	46.5
India	-	-	-	-	-	65.5	-	-	-
Japan	19.3	113.8	70.6	24 542.1	24 414.2	28 665.6	1 095.1	816.2	543.5

¹ Preliminary results

9.9 MAIN COMMODITIES OF IMPORTS, in the first 2 months of selected years

Main commodities	Measurement unit	2015 I-II		2016 ¹ I-II		2017 ¹ I-II	
		Volume	Value, thousand US dollar	Volume	Value, thousand US dollar	Volume	Value, thousand US dollar
Eggs	thous.p	9 441.6	732.7	8 857.9	583.3	14 819.3	1 072.6
Meat and edible offal of poultry	t	1 697.1	2 864.6	512.9	917.7	974.4	1 620.7
Meat and fat of pig	t	389.6	420.2	364.3	515.2	696.8	1 004.1
Potato	t	1 230.4	237.0	5.5	1.3	3.7	1.8
Cabbage	t	4 566.0	834.3	3 741.5	758.4	5 636.0	1 133.2
Onion, garlic	t	2 032.8	415.1	1 434.7	259.0	1 795.6	401.8
Apple, pear	t	2 104.7	852.0	2 790.1	1 215.8	2 067.6	1 262.2
Banana	t	271.6	323.2	208.6	217.2	380.1	263.6
Green tea	t	459.2	418.6	542.5	449.5	459.8	331.1
Rice	t	2 657.3	1 638.0	2 630.9	1 689.1	2 916.0	1 671.8
Millet	t	347.6	101.6	14.7	5.7	359.6	97.0
Wheat	t	12 078.0	2 519.7	47 084.4	8 865.2	-	-
Flour	t	2 792.4	887.6	8 653.6	2 211.9	-	-
Vegetable oil	t	1 291.9	1 327.0	979.2	927.1	1 204.5	1 153.2
Margarin	t	1 051.0	813.9	967.8	690.3	1 084.9	1 015.0
Preserved fish, caviar	t	29.7	89.0	39.4	128.6	34.0	115.4
Granulated sugar	t	4 565.1	2 229.2	3 802.8	1 699.7	6 642.4	3 290.7
Candy	t	841.6	1 404.0	717.2	1 246.8	694.9	1 199.4
Flavoured flour product	t	2 420.3	4 715.2	1 787.8	3 381.2	2 102.4	4 182.7
Dried milk and cream	t	491.9	1 241.0	146.7	257.8	445.1	1 125.2
Ice cream	t	200.4	264.8	101.7	186.1	120.6	313.8
Soft drinks	thous. l	556.2	478.8	840.1	642.4	1 238.7	755.3
Alcohol drinks	thous. l	1 418.7	887.4	1 365.7	1 267.1	626.8	775.3
Beer	thous. l	1 355.9	610.9	1 270.3	411.4	525.5	302.1
Cigarette	mln.p	262.2	7 223.6	285.2	6 765.6	354.3	7 963.3
Tobacco	t	18.9	92.6	75.6	429.4	37.8	214.7
Cement	thous.t	13.6	754.7	4.0	221.3	0.3	23.6
Petrol	thous.t	78.1	48 294.0	49.2	24 296.4	61.6	36 996.6
Diesel	thous.t	80.6	51 462.2	53.2	23 481.0	99.6	53 403.3
Jet fuel	thous.t	2.8	2 043.3	2.9	1 501.4	3.9	2 456.5
Mazut	t	237.4	89.1	1 091.7	196.5	193.5	56.1
Electricity	mln.kW.h	220.5	20 450.5	144.4	12 644.7	221.4	20 727.6
Nitrogen fertilizer	t	4 530.1	1 678.4	5 231.9	1 605.3	10 362.4	2 837.4
Soap	t	838.7	1 341.1	688.5	1 277.0	724.2	1 575.5
Washing powder	t	1 114.6	1 529.8	816.6	1 104.3	1 269.8	1 348.1
Packet medicine	t	-	8 593.3	-	7 435.8	-	11 335.5
New tyre	thous.p	12.7	9 741.4	19.1	2 019.7	15.8	5 011.2
Synthetic paper fabric	thous.m ²	118.1	98.8	114.2	85.4	548.2	288.7
Cotton fabrics less than (200g/m ²)	thous.m ²	197.5	113.6	98.9	39.8	43.1	26.2
Window glass	thous.m ²	174.8	390.8	78.5	152.6	85.5	199.0

Table 9.9 continuation

Main commodities	Measurement unit	2015 I-II		2016 ¹ I-II		2017 ¹ I-II	
		Volume	Value, thousand US dollar	Volume	Value, thousand US dollar	Volume	Value, thousand US dollar
Iron structures, parts buildings of heading	thous.t	1.4	2 670.2	0.3	1 307.3	1.1	2 157.1
Air conditioning machines, motordriven fan	p	3 788	529.0	2 522	528.8	3 891	829.4
Printing machinery & their auxiliary parts	p	17 275	1 157.7	7 107	610.5	8 926	817.3
Refrigerator, freezer	p	10 751	2 646.5	6 529	1 877.8	14 580	2 661.3
Buldozer, grader, leveller road, roll	p	45	434.0	15	1 466.2	24	1 902.0
Parts for lifting, handing, loading machinery	thous.p	19.8	3 786.1	15.7	2 592.8	25.7	3 593.1
Machinery for sorting, screening mixing of stones	thous.p	4.4	8 160.9	4.9	6 599.5	4.2	4 076.5
Electric domestic appliances	thous.p	34.4	2 544.8	44.3	2 050.5	63.5	2 942.9
Vacuum cleaner	p	82	6.1	300	31.5	1 255	78.5
Data processing machine	thous.p	10.8	4 540.1	9.2	3 975.4	4.4	2 566.0
Telephone telegraph communication apparatus	thous.p	128.7	6 358.6	55.4	7 211.4	45.3	6 717.1
Television, video monitors & video projectors	p	53 583	6 977.1	14 093	2 666.9	18 456	3 738.0
Public transport means	p	134	1 061.2	115	1 106.7	150	1 302.4
Cars	p	6 044	29 210.8	4 678	26 750.1	7 459	31 571.4
Trucks	p	1 154	5 040.3	487	6 118.0	909	12 590.8
Spare parts for vehicles	thous.p	78.2	1 926.8	40.2	1 362.6	71.4	2 097.9

¹ Preliminary results

9.10 EXPORTS, by countries, in the first 2 months of selected years

Countries	2015 I-II		2016 ¹ I-II		2017 ¹ I-II	
	Total, thousand US dollar	Percentage share to total	Total, thousand US dollar	Percentage share to total	Total, thousand US dollar	Percentage share to total
Total	753 235.4	100.0	613 290.5	100.0	825 265.6	100.0
China	596 231.0	79.2	498 269.7	81.2	762 553.7	92.4
United Kingdom	101 674.1	13.5	65 548.6	10.7	39 519.7	4.8
Russian Federation	20 771.8	2.8	6 307.7	1.0	7 440.2	0.9
Italy	4 819.6	0.6	1 819.5	0.3	4 426.6	0.5
Singapore	456.7	0.1	1 866.6	0.3	2 913.0	0.4
Japan	575.1	0.1	1 847.0	0.3	1 724.9	0.2
USA	1 547.9	0.2	1 813.4	0.3	1 698.1	0.2
Republic of Korea	13 110.9	1.7	821.9	0.1	791.4	0.1
France	807.1	0.1	471.0	0.1	581.8	0.1
Belgium	18.5	0.0	13.4	0.0	559.2	0.1
Dem.Rep. of Korea	691.8	0.1	-	-	509.7	0.1
Germany	2 446.9	0.3	32 571.3	5.3	442.3	0.1
Netherlands	54.3	0.0	16.4	0.0	272.6	0.0
United Arab Emirates	5 125.9	0.7	105.5	0.0	268.7	0.0
India	496.9	0.1	407.3	0.1	257.5	0.0
Other	4 406.9	0.5	1 411.2	0.3	1 306.4	0.1

9.11 IMPORTS, by countries, in the first 2 months of selected years

Countries	2015 I-II		2016 ¹ I-II		2017 ¹ I-II	
	Total, thousand US dollar	Percentage share to total	Total, thousand US dollar	Percentage share to total	Total, thousand US dollar	Percentage share to total
Total	462 355.5	100.0	352 107.4	100.0	491 024.0	100.0
China	142 980.3	30.9	106 918.7	30.4	151 011.1	30.8
Russian Federation	137 822.7	29.8	98 405.8	27.9	144 229.8	29.4
Japan	40 943.5	8.9	32 867.1	9.3	45 130.4	9.2
Republic of Korea	30 255.5	6.5	22 139.7	6.3	19 438.1	4.0
Germany	13 759.0	3.0	10 590.8	3.0	14 888.7	3.0
USA	14 027.2	3.0	11 316.9	3.2	13 441.7	2.7
Sweden	2 860.8	0.6	476.3	0.1	9 429.2	1.9
Belarus	1 033.4	0.2	3 261.9	0.9	8 741.8	1.8
Poland	3 853.7	0.8	4 071.4	1.2	6 726.3	1.4
Switzerland	1 115.2	0.2	685.4	0.2	6 436.6	1.3
Kazakhstan	4 180.1	0.9	4 539.2	1.3	5 320.9	1.1
Malaysia	6 497.4	1.4	5 445.1	1.5	4 980.1	1.0
Turkey	5 520.0	1.2	3 431.1	1.0	4 851.0	1.0
Italy	4 142.4	0.9	3 073.1	0.9	4 652.2	0.9
Vietnam	3 374.8	0.7	3 610.7	1.0	4 633.5	0.9
Other	49 989.5	11.0	41 274.1	11.8	47 112.7	9.6

9.12 EXTERNAL TRADE, in the first 2 months of selected years

Үзүүлэлт	2015 I-II	2016 ¹ I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	$\frac{2017^1 \text{ I-II}}{2016^1 \text{ I-II}}$
	thousand US dollar			percent
Total turnover	1 215 590.9	965 397.9	1 316 289.6	136.3
Exports	753 235.4	613 290.5	825 265.6	134.6
Trade paid in foreign currency	732 998.1	574 240.1	785 099.5	136.7
Goods for processing	791.4	1 173.2	1 237.2	105.4
Aid commodity supplied	691.8	-	-	-
Commodity for payment of government loan	-	551.8	33 180.9	60.1 ²
Re-export	18 735.9	37 322.1	5 700.2	15.3
Other	18.2	3.2	47.9	14.8 ²
Imports	462 355.5	352 107.4	491 024.0	139.5
Trade paid in foreign currency	432 976.7	330 452.8	435 382.3	131.8
Barter trade	-	85.9	-	-
Aid commodity supplied	1 526.7	2 524.4	2 955.6	117.1
Commodities imported as investment	26 677.9	9 833.2	37 116.7	3.8 ²
Commodities supplied by loan	550.9	8 507.0	12 628.7	148.5
Goods for processing	330.7	130.0	861.3	6.6 ²
Re-import	72.9	376.3	752.8	2.0 ²
Other	219.7	197.8	1 326.8	6.7 ²

¹ Preliminary results² Times more

X. PRICES

10.1 NATIONAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, by group and subgroup, for February 2017, base year 2010.XII

Group and subgroup	<u>2017 II</u> 2016 II	<u>2017 II</u> 2016 XII	<u>2017 II</u> 2017 I
	percent		
OVERALL INDEX	102.1	102.1	100.9
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	102.0	106.4	102.6
Foodstuffs	101.7	106.6	102.6
Bread, flour and cereals	101.0	100.2	100.3
Meat and meat products	103.4	117.3	105.6
Milk, dairy products and eggs	105.8	107.8	105.2
Oils and fats	102.8	101.4	101.0
Fruit	105.1	101.9	101.7
Potato and vegetables	87.1	104.7	100.7
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	110.5	100.2	100.1
Other food products	104.6	101.4	100.4
Non-alcoholic beverages	107.3	102.7	101.9
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	103.4	100.5	100.3
Alcoholic beverages	100.6	100.4	100.2
Tobacco	105.6	100.6	100.3
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	101.3	100.3	100.1
Clothing, cloth	100.8	100.1	100.2
Clothing materials	103.2	100.0	99.9
Garments	100.7	100.1	100.2
Other articles, clothing accessories	100.7	99.4	100.0
Footwear	102.8	100.7	99.8
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	102.6	100.9	100.6
Actual rentals for housing	93.3	99.8	99.8
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	104.2	99.7	99.9
Water supply and miscellaneous services	106.2	105.8	105.8
Electricity, gas and other fuels	102.4	100.6	99.8
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	101.9	100.8	100.3
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	101.0	100.6	100.5
Household textiles	102.9	100.8	100.6
Household appliances	102.5	100.2	100.1
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	100.8	100.1	99.5
Tools and equipment	99.3	99.1	100.0
Household maintenance	102.7	101.8	100.5
HEALTH	104.9	101.5	100.5
Medical products, appliances and equipment	105.8	101.9	100.5
Out-patient services	107.2	102.5	100.9
Hospital services	101.4	99.9	100.0
TRANSPORT	101.5	100.8	100.5
Purchase of vehicles	101.9	100.2	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	100.6	101.4	101.1
Transport services	102.4	100.3	100.2
COMMUNICATION	100.2	100.0	100.0
RECREATION AND CULTURE	99.4	99.1	99.4
Audio,visual, photographic and information processing equipment	99.0	98.6	98.8
Recreational and cultural services	101.3	99.9	99.9
Newspapers, books and stationery	100.3	98.9	99.5
EDUCATION	102.5	100.0	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	100.7	99.4	99.4
Catering service	100.6	99.3	99.3
Hotels, accommodation service	101.4	100.0	99.6
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	105.1	102.2	100.9
Personal care	105.7	102.5	101.0
Personal effects	101.5	100.0	100.0
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0

10.2 REGIONAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, by group, by months of 2017, base year 2010.XII

Periods	Overall index	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages, tobacco	Clothing, footwear and cloth	Housing, water, electricity and fuels	Furnishings, household equipment	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous goods & services
		percent											
		Western region											
		Compared with previous month											
I	100.7	101.3	100.5	100.5	98.1	101.2	103.2	101.0	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.2	102.1
II	100.7	101.7	100.5	99.9	98.3	101.4	101.9	102.4	99.9	100.2	100.0	98.4	100.3
		Compared with the end of previous year											
I	100.7	101.3	100.5	100.5	98.1	101.2	103.2	101.0	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.2	102.1
II	101.3	103.0	101.0	100.3	96.4	102.7	105.1	103.3	99.9	100.4	100.0	98.6	102.4
		Compared with the same period of previous year											
I	101.6	101.4	100.8	101.8	100.5	102.4	102.2	99.6	100.2	101.7	106.7	104.0	103.3
II	102.3	102.2	101.4	102.0	98.8	104.5	104.1	103.2	100.2	101.9	106.7	102.4	103.7
		Khangai region											
		Compared with previous month											
I	101.0	103.1	100.7	100.7	99.9	100.8	100.1	100.3	100.0	100.2	100.0	100.0	99.8
II	100.7	102.9	100.7	99.6	99.7	100.1	100.2	100.8	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.0	101.0
		Compared with the end of previous year											
I	101.0	103.1	100.7	100.7	99.9	100.8	100.1	100.3	100.0	100.2	100.0	100.0	99.8
II	101.8	106.1	101.4	100.3	99.6	100.8	100.3	101.1	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.8
		Compared with the same period of previous year											
I	102.1	101.8	100.0	103.2	102.3	101.5	107.1	100.4	99.8	101.6	101.0	100.6	103.4
II	102.4	101.8	100.7	102.8	102.7	101.3	107.1	103.2	99.8	101.6	101.0	100.6	104.1
		Central region											
		Compared with previous month											
I	101.5	104.1	101.0	100.2	100.5	100.3	100.7	100.5	99.9	99.8	100.0	100.4	103.3
II	101.4	104.1	99.4	100.3	99.9	100.2	100.0	101.1	100.0	98.2	100.0	100.0	103.0
		Compared with the end of previous year											
I	101.5	104.1	101.0	100.2	100.5	100.3	100.7	100.5	99.9	99.8	100.0	100.4	103.3
II	102.8	108.4	100.4	100.5	100.4	100.5	100.7	101.6	99.9	98.0	100.0	100.4	106.4
		Compared with the same period of previous year											
I	103.0	104.2	102.8	104.2	101.8	101.9	103.5	99.3	99.7	101.1	100.1	101.6	109.3
II	103.4	104.5	102.1	104.0	101.6	102.2	102.0	102.3	99.6	99.3	100.1	101.9	112.1
		Eastern region											
		Compared with previous month											
I	101.3	103.6	100.2	100.1	100.4	101.2	102.2	100.1	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0	101.3
II	100.9	102.2	102.2	99.9	100.0	100.9	101.5	100.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	101.0
		Compared with the end of previous year											
I	101.3	103.6	100.2	100.1	100.4	101.2	102.2	100.1	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0	101.3
II	102.2	105.9	102.3	100.0	100.4	102.1	103.7	100.9	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.1	102.3
		Compared with the same period of previous year											
I	102.4	102.6	101.6	103.2	100.0	103.1	103.1	100.0	97.6	102.4	108.7	101.9	104.0
II	102.9	103.9	103.6	102.5	100.1	104.0	104.6	100.9	98.2	102.3	108.7	101.5	105.0

10.3 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX IN ULAANBAATAR, by group and subgroup, for February 2017,
base year 2010.XII

Group and subgroup	<u>2017 II</u> 2016 II	<u>2017 II</u> 2016 XII	<u>2017 II</u> 2017 I
	percent		
OVERALL INDEX	101.4	102.1	100.8
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	100.9	106.4	102.1
Foodstuffs	100.6	106.5	102.1
Bread, flour and cereals	101.2	99.5	100.1
Meat and meat products	101.5	116.8	103.9
Fish And Seafood	100.0	100.0	100.0
Milk, dairy products and eggs	106.2	106.2	104.6
Oils and fats	100.8	101.0	100.5
Fruit	102.5	99.1	99.4
Potato and vegetables	84.3	101.4	100.8
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	110.6	100.8	100.5
Other food products	102.9	100.8	100.7
Non-alcoholic beverages	107.9	104.3	102.5
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	104.5	100.2	100.1
Alcoholic beverages	100.4	100.3	100.3
Tobacco	108.2	100.0	100.0
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	98.3	100.2	100.3
Clothing, cloth	97.8	99.9	100.5
Footwear	99.6	101.2	99.7
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	103.5	101.9	101.2
Actual rentals for housing	93.0	100.0	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	107.4	99.7	100.0
Water supply and miscellaneous services	108.4	108.4	108.4
Electricity, gas and other fuels	102.5	101.6	100.0
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	100.8	100.3	100.2
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	99.4	100.3	100.0
Household textiles	99.1	99.7	100.2
Household appliances	104.9	100.1	100.0
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	94.0	98.2	99.3
Tools and equipment	94.4	94.6	99.4
Household maintenance	101.6	101.7	100.7
HEALTH	105.7	101.4	100.4
Medical products, appliances and equipment	106.3	100.7	100.0
Out-patient services	110.2	103.7	101.3
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	100.6	100.0	100.0
Purchase of vehicles	100.1	100.0	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	98.5	99.9	99.9
Transport services	103.2	100.1	100.1
COMMUNICATION	100.8	99.9	99.9
RECREATION AND CULTURE	98.4	99.0	99.5
Audio,visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0
Major durables for recreation and culture	99.7	99.2	100.2
Recreational and cultural services	100.3	100.0	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	98.7	97.5	98.7
Package Holidays	87.9	100.0	100.0
EDUCATION	102.6	100.0	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	100.3	99.1	99.1
Catering service	100.3	99.1	99.1
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	100.0	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	102.8	100.9	100.1
Personal care	103.2	100.9	100.1
Personal effects	99.1	100.0	100.0
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0
Other services	100.0	100.0	100.0

10.4 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX IN ULAANBAATAR, by goods and services, for February 2017, base year 2010.XII

Commodities and services, unit of measurement	2017 II 2016 II	2017 II 2016 XII	2017 II 2017 I
	percent		
Flour, premium grade, prepacked, kg	99.3	100.0	100.0
Flour, highest grade, prepacked, kg	98.3	100.0	100.0
Flour, grade 1, loose, kg	94.6	96.1	100.0
Flour, grade 2, prepacked, kg	99.4	100.6	100.5
Dried noodles, imported, 500 g	106.0	97.0	100.1
Dried noodles, domestic, 300 g	98.5	100.8	100.8
Instant noodles, 120 g	104.3	101.3	100.6
Bread "Atar", piece	101.3	100.0	100.0
Bread "Oval Chekh", piece	96.8	100.0	100.0
Bakery, "Zusmel", 900 g	102.0	98.5	99.7
Bakery, "Stimo", 450 g	102.9	99.9	101.1
Biscuits, 100 g	115.4	112.1	108.7
Cookies, "Kontik", piece	107.8	103.8	100.0
Rice, kg	104.0	100.4	100.0
Millet, kg	101.7	101.4	101.5
Semolina, kg, prepacked	100.6	102.6	98.9
Cake, whole, 23 cm	108.5	99.3	100.0
Mutton, kg	99.5	124.5	104.8
Beef, kg	106.4	131.1	110.9
Beef, without bones, kg	102.4	112.2	102.6
Horse meat, kg	93.2	102.8	99.3
Goat meat, kg	103.2	122.4	102.1
Bacon, pork, kg	94.6	104.7	100.0
Chicken leg, kg	99.3	101.3	100.6
Animal interior	145.8	98.6	100.0
Sausages, kg	98.9	101.6	100.0
Frozen dumpling, prepacked, 900 g	97.6	99.7	100.0
Liver paste, prepacked	100.9	100.3	100.2
Canned "Sprats", 175 g	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canned "Sardines", 175 g	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canned "Tuna", 250 g	100.0	100.0	100.0
Milk, fresh, not pasteurised, l	98.1	102.0	101.5
Milk, pasteurised, 500 g	117.4	112.7	109.5
Milk, pasteurised, l	107.8	102.1	100.9
Yoghurt, plain, 900 g	99.2	104.6	103.4
Dried curds, kg	105.6	101.8	99.8
Koumiss, bottled, l	110.2	103.8	96.7
Processed cheese, "Hochland"	108.2	104.7	99.8
Cream, kg	96.1	101.9	101.9
Condensed milk, 400 g	94.1	99.1	99.0
Egg, piece	101.5	108.2	108.2
Curds, fresh, loose, kg	102.9	104.7	103.3
Yoghurt, fruit, 500 g	100.7	101.8	99.8
Coffee whitener, 500 g	107.9	103.5	101.4
Vegetable oil, l	103.8	100.0	100.0
Fat, kg	93.0	106.2	96.9
Ghee, kg	104.9	103.3	103.3
Margarine, kg	96.2	103.5	102.0
Butter, 250 g	100.0	100.0	100.0
Apple, kg	104.1	100.0	100.0
Mandarin, kg	103.5	100.4	101.9
Banana, kg	95.0	97.6	98.8
Grape, kg	102.4	95.3	95.3
Raisin, kg	104.1	101.3	101.0
Roasted nuts, 185 g	100.1	100.7	100.3
Potato, kg	71.2	100.7	100.8
Carrot, kg	55.1	99.1	97.8
Turnip, kg	85.7	113.1	105.6
Cabbage, round, kg	87.6	107.7	96.8
Onion, kg	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 10.4 continuation

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2017 II 2016 II	2017 II 2016 XII	2017 II 2017 I
Garlic, bulb, piece	118.4	104.8	113.4
Tomato, kg	97.9	94.6	106.2
Cucumber, kg	93.1	92.9	102.7
Paprika, kg	102.9	105.1	106.6
Seaweed, 10 pieces	126.4	103.3	100.0
Starched noodles, 500 g	89.6	107.5	100.0
Cucumber, marinated, 720 g	106.1	102.3	100.3
Vegetable salad, marinated, 520 g	105.0	106.6	100.0
Sugar, kg	129.7	100.0	100.0
Cube sugar, 500 g	104.7	102.5	101.1
Candy, kg	101.3	101.6	101.5
Chocolate candy, kg	103.2	102.1	101.3
Chocolate bar, 100 g	108.3	104.1	100.5
Chocolate, "Snickers", 70 g	98.9	104.4	101.4
Chocolate butter, 250 g	100.9	100.0	100.0
Jam, 380 g	100.5	100.1	100.0
Cherry in syrup, 936 g	97.0	100.5	100.0
Honey, pure, 450 g	92.3	100.0	100.0
Salt, white, kg	107.3	102.0	99.5
Mayonnaise, kg	90.3	103.1	100.0
Vinegar, 170 ml	102.3	102.8	102.8
Ketchup, 325 g	110.2	102.1	102.0
Black pepper, powder, 20 g	108.2	97.0	100.4
Dry yeast, 12 g	102.9	101.4	101.2
Ice cream, piece	100.0	100.8	100.1
Chewing gum, 12 g	112.1	102.1	102.1
Green tea, 2 kg	104.6	102.0	99.0
Black tea, 50 g	103.3	103.7	100.8
Coffee, 100 g	89.1	101.5	101.5
Bottled water, 1.5 l	99.9	99.2	99.2
Coca-cola, 1.25 l	122.6	107.7	107.7
Fruit juice, l	100.1	102.8	97.9
Mineral water, 0.33 l	87.6	93.7	93.7
Vodka, domestic, 0.5 l	99.7	100.7	100.7
Vodka, imported, l	101.7	100.1	100.0
Wine, imported, 0.75 l	100.3	99.2	99.2
Champagne, 0.75 l	98.1	100.3	100.3
Beer, domestic, 0.5 l	104.7	100.0	100.0
Beer, imported, 0.33 l	100.1	100.0	100.0
Cigarettes, imported, packet	107.4	100.0	100.0
Cigarettes, domestic, packet	109.3	100.0	100.0
Woollen cloth, m	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cotton cloth, m	100.0	100.0	100.0
Silk cloth, m	104.3	102.8	102.8
Leahter jacket, piece	103.1	100.0	100.1
Men's warm jacket, piece	109.3	100.0	100.0
Suit, men's, set	95.4	100.0	100.0
Woolen sweater, piece	98.3	100.0	100.0
Men's shirt, piece	94.5	100.0	100.0
Sportswear, set	100.0	96.8	100.0
Jeans, piece	99.6	100.0	100.0
T-shirt, piece	86.0	107.8	107.8
Underwear, men's, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Socks, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Leather jacket, piece	100.1	100.0	101.3
Women's sheepskin coat, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Suit, women's, set	92.8	100.0	100.0
Woollen sweater, piece	85.0	95.9	100.0
Women's cashmere pullover, piece	97.5	100.0	100.0
Blouse, piece	95.4	100.0	100.0
Skirt, piece	97.6	100.0	100.0
Slacks, piece	91.6	100.0	100.0
Trousers, women's, piece	106.6	100.0	103.7
Bra, basic, piece	100.8	98.4	103.3
Underwear, piece	93.3	100.0	103.7
Tights, piece	106.6	100.0	100.0
Socks, piece	87.1	100.0	104.3

Table 10.4 continuation

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2017 II 2016 II	2017 II 2016 XII	2017 II 2017 I
Boy's winter overcoat, piece	96.3	100.0	100.0
Children's warm jacket, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Children's woollen sweater, piece	92.6	95.8	95.8
Boy's shirt, piece	82.0	100.0	100.0
Girl's dress, piece	95.1	96.5	96.5
Infant's pants, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Children's jeans, piece	92.0	100.0	101.9
Children's T-shirt, piece	83.5	96.2	100.0
Children's underwear, piece	94.3	100.0	100.0
Girl's tights, piece	87.8	100.0	100.0
Children's socks, pair	96.9	100.0	100.0
Men's woollen hat, piece	111.1	100.0	100.0
Men's muffler, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Women's leather gloves, piece	96.2	104.0	100.0
Women's cashmere hat, piece	105.3	100.0	100.0
Women's cashmere muffler, piece	94.2	100.0	100.0
Children's woollen muffler and hat set	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dry cleaning, men's suit	103.9	100.0	100.0
Repair of clothing	104.4	100.0	100.0
Men's winter leather shoes, pair	94.8	97.5	97.5
Men's leather shoes, pair	105.1	100.0	100.0
Men's sport shoes, pair	108.5	104.2	100.0
Men's house slippers, pair	98.7	100.0	100.0
Women's winter leather boots, pair	100.0	100.0	100.0
Women's warm leather boots, pair	89.2	100.0	100.0
Women's leather shoes, pair	102.9	105.9	100.0
Women's sport shoes, pair	86.7	100.0	100.0
Boy's winter boots, pair	113.5	106.8	100.0
Girl's warm leather shoes, pair	93.3	105.0	100.0
Girl's shoes, pair	93.4	88.5	100.0
Boy's sport shoes, pair	95.8	95.8	104.4
Lady's shoes repair	110.3	100.0	100.0
Monthly rent for apartment, 1 bedroom	93.0	100.0	100.0
Wall-paper, roll	108.7	107.1	107.1
White oil paint, kg	100.0	100.0	100.0
Slab, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cement, 50 kg	92.3	90.0	90.0
Bricks, piece	90.9	100.0	100.0
Vacuum window, 1 m2	101.0	100.0	100.0
Parquet flooring, 1 m2	100.0	100.0	100.0
National dwelling "Ger", set	111.1	100.0	100.0
Repair of the dwelling, 2 bedroom apartment	90.9	96.8	100.0
Installation of socket, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Monthly water use fee, per capita	112.2	112.2	112.2
Water supply, apartment, for 1 m3	114.6	114.6	114.6
Water supply, village, for 40 l	100.0	100.0	100.0
Carbage collection fee, apartment, per HH	100.0	100.0	100.0
Carbage collection fee, village, per HH	100.0	100.0	100.0
Sewerage collection fee, per capita	161.0	161.0	161.0
Monthly fee for service relating to the dwelling	100.0	100.0	100.0
Monthly heating fees, apartment, 1 m2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Replacing water mixer in the kitchen	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, for apartment, 1 kWh	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, for village, 1 kWh	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wood for fuel, slack	120.6	100.0	100.0
Coal, slack	98.8	103.8	100.0
Hot water supply fee, per capita	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hot water supply fee, 1 m3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Bed, piece	99.6	100.0	100.0
Wardrobe, piece	99.4	100.0	100.0
Kitchen table with 4 chairs	107.1	100.0	100.0
Sofa, piece	92.3	100.0	100.0
Metal stove, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Carpet, piece	100.5	103.7	100.0
Lynoleum, m	100.0	100.0	100.0
Blanket, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cotton quilt, piece	96.6	100.0	100.0
Bed sheet, pair	97.5	100.0	100.0
Curtains, pair	100.0	100.0	100.0
Face towel, piece	101.8	100.0	100.0
Bath towel, piece	99.0	95.2	102.7

Table 10.4 continuation

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2017 II 2016 II	2017 II 2016 XII	2017 II 2017 I
Refrigerator, piece	112.6	100.0	100.0
Washer, semi-automatic, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Microwave, oven, piece	94.0	100.0	100.0
Rice cooker, piece	94.1	100.0	100.0
Canister vacuum cleaner, piece	110.5	98.5	100.0
Electric stove, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electric iron, piece	106.4	105.3	100.0
Electric kettle, piece	96.7	100.0	100.0
Repair, semi-automatic washer	125.0	100.0	100.0
Tea spoon, piece	93.6	94.2	100.0
Kitchen knife, piece	91.7	100.0	100.0
Plastic pail, 10 l	95.8	100.0	100.0
Medium sized pot, piece	92.6	100.0	102.2
Thermos, 2 l	94.5	98.6	95.8
Porcelain cup, piece	93.2	96.1	100.0
Porcelain plate, piece	96.4	100.0	100.0
Hammer, piece	102.4	100.0	100.0
Light bulb, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Compact fluorescent light bulb, piece	110.0	100.0	100.0
Screwdriver, piece	104.3	91.1	91.1
Alkaline battery, 1.5 V, piece	74.1	84.2	106.7
Scotch tape, pack	96.4	100.0	100.0
Laundry soap, piece	111.4	104.8	101.4
Washing detergent powder, 90 g	100.0	100.0	100.0
Washing detergent powder, 450 g	97.9	101.2	100.1
Dishwashing detergent, 500 ml	92.9	100.0	100.2
Cleaning powder, 500 g	107.1	108.0	108.0
Match, box	103.3	100.0	100.0
Shoe polish, 40 g	103.6	100.7	100.7
Aspirin, 500 mg, 10 tablets	111.6	100.0	100.0
Analgin, 500 mg, 10 tablets	120.0	100.0	100.0
Ampicillin, 500 mg, 10 tablets	111.8	111.8	100.0
Vitamin "C", dragee, 50 pieces	85.7	102.1	100.0
Chlorophynamin, plastic bottle	100.7	100.0	100.0
Ampicillin, injection, 1 million	106.0	100.0	100.0
Nifedipine, 20 mg, 10 pieces	89.9	93.5	100.0
Paradenk, children's suppository	103.2	100.0	100.0
Adhesive plaster, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Out-patient service	119.8	119.8	100.0
Visit dentist, to filling tooth	121.7	109.0	109.0
Laboratory testing, ultrasound testing	109.9	100.0	100.0
Urine testing	101.0	100.0	100.0
Hospital room charge, private hospital	100.0	100.0	100.0
Car, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Bicycle, piece	104.0	100.0	100.0
Car wheel, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Petrol, A-80, l	100.0	101.4	101.4
Petrol, A-92, l	100.6	103.9	103.9
Diesel fuel, l	99.9	102.9	102.9
Car motor oil, l	100.0	100.0	100.0
Car tire repair job	103.3	100.0	100.0
Car parking fee /open/	83.3	83.3	83.3
Railway ticket fare, one way, domestic, adult	100.0	100.0	100.0
Railway ticket fare, one way, international, adult	143.3	100.0	100.0
Intra-city adult bus fare	100.0	100.0	100.0
Intra-city mini bus fare	100.0	100.0	100.0
Intra-city taxi fare, km	100.0	100.0	100.0
Inter-city bus fare, adult, one way	100.0	100.0	100.0
Domestic airfare, adult, one way	92.9	119.3	119.3
International airfare, adult, one way	113.3	99.7	99.7
Freight charge, within 15 km of the city, 1 tonne	120.0	100.0	100.0
Postage, letter international	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mobile phone, piece	116.7	100.0	100.0
Mobile phone charger, piece	92.6	92.6	92.6

Table 10.4 continuation

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2017 II 2016 II	2017 II 2016 XII	2017 II 2017 I
Fixed phone local call, 1 min	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mobicom call, within provider, 1 min	100.0	100.0	100.0
Skytel call, within provider, 1 min	100.0	100.0	100.0
Unitel call, within provider, 1 min	100.0	100.0	100.0
International telephone call, UB to Seoul, 1 min	100.0	100.0	100.0
Internet services at CyberCafe for 1 hour	113.3	100.0	100.0
Home internet service monthly fee, 512 KB	100.0	100.0	100.0
LCD TV, 32", piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
DVD player, PHILIPS, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Digital compact camera, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Desktop personal computer, set	100.0	100.0	100.0
USB flash driver, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
MP4 player, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Soft toy, piece	92.6	96.1	100.0
Chess, set	92.1	94.6	101.0
Barbie doll, piece	101.9	100.0	100.0
Basketball round, piece	102.3	100.5	100.5
Table tennis paddle with 3 balls	100.0	100.0	100.0
TV monthly fee	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cable TV, monthly fee	100.0	100.0	100.0
Photo print fee, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Driving course tuition	98.4	100.0	100.0
Admission to movies	103.6	100.0	100.0
Admission to comedy	100.0	100.0	100.0
School book, piece	93.8	88.2	100.0
Notebook, piece	101.2	100.0	100.0
English-Mongolian dictionary, piece	102.8	97.1	97.1
Story book for children, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Quarterly subscription of daily newspaper	100.0	100.0	100.0
Quarterly subscription of weekly newspaper	100.0	100.0	100.0
Weekly magazine, single copy	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mongolian lunar calendar, piece	111.8	100.0	100.0
Pencil, piece	90.4	100.0	107.0
Ceramic pen, piece	81.4	91.9	91.9
Refillable gel ink, piece	97.1	100.0	100.0
Plastic ruler, piece	96.1	98.1	100.0
Domestic package holiday	87.9	100.0	100.0
Annual education tuition, state, 1st grade	100.0	100.0	100.0
Annual education tuition, private, 1st grade	103.4	100.0	100.0
Private primary education annual tuition	106.3	100.0	100.0
Restaurants dish	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pizza order price, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Beer domestic at bar, 0.5 l	93.9	93.9	93.9
Cafe's dish	101.8	100.0	100.0
Budget hotel fee, 1 night	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dormitory fee, semester	100.0	100.0	100.0
Men's hair cut	103.1	100.0	100.0
Women's hair cut	98.9	100.0	100.0
Fee for facial massage	93.1	93.1	100.0
Nail manicure	86.4	88.4	100.0
Bath house charge, adult	100.0	100.0	103.1
Facial powder, pressed, piece	97.9	103.2	100.0
Razor, 3 pieces	100.0	100.0	100.0
Beauty soap, 100 g	107.4	102.0	100.2
Shampoo, 250 ml	107.0	104.2	100.1
Baby oil, 200 ml	99.6	100.7	100.0
Toothpaste, 75 g	110.1	105.0	100.0
Sanitary pad, pack	105.4	92.4	100.0
Toilet paper, pack	105.9	101.3	100.0
Lady's watch, piece	96.9	100.0	100.0
Golden ring, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Silver cup, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Women's handbag, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Girl's school bag, piece	98.7	100.0	100.0
Bank's commission of cash remittance	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transfer fee within banks	100.0	100.0	100.0
Photocopying service fee	100.0	100.0	100.0

10.5 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, compared with previous month, by group and subgroup, by aimags, for February 2017, base year 2010.XII

Group and subgroup	Western region					Khangaï region					
	Bayan-Olgii	Govi-Altai	Zavkhan	Uvs	Khovd	Arkhangai	Bayankhongor	Bulgan	Orkhon	Ovorkhangai	Khovsgol
OVERALL INDEX	100.8	100.3	100.3	100.6	101.3	101.8	100.4	100.1	101.7	99.8	100.4
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	101.6	100.4	100.0	101.0	104.3	103.3	101.3	100.1	106.9	101.0	101.6
Foodstuffs	101.2	100.4	99.8	101.1	104.6	103.1	101.1	100.5	107.2	101.0	100.5
Bread, flour and cereals	99.2	104.2	98.6	99.5	100.4	100.1	99.3	100.6	100.3	100.0	100.5
Meat and meat products	101.2	108.7	107.8	106.5	110.3	109.7	102.1	101.1	114.0	99.8	99.9
Milk, dairy products and eggs	111.5	102.0	102.0	101.1	102.3	104.7	105.7	100.5	113.3	109.5	101.1
Oils and fats	98.6	101.3	100.0	99.7	101.6	102.1	105.2	100.9	100.0	99.7	105.1
Fruit	98.1	99.6	109.6	101.8	100.3	107.9	100.1	100.0	112.1	112.7	99.6
Potato and vegetables	105.9	53.2	100.3	98.0	114.8	105.3	98.6	100.5	100.7	98.0	109.2
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	99.4	100.3	94.3	100.6	100.9	100.7	103.2	99.0	101.1	98.2	105.0
Other food products	99.3	95.1	90.7	100.0	100.7	100.2	100.6	100.7	101.3	98.7	106.8
Non-alcoholic beverages	104.9	100.0	106.0	100.1	100.2	108.1	107.5	96.4	101.8	100.6	103.3
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	99.8	100.2	100.0	102.3	100.0	100.0	100.4	103.8	100.0	100.7	99.1
Alcoholic beverages	99.9	101.2	100.0	103.7	100.0	100.0	102.2	99.4	100.0	101.9	101.2
Tobacco	99.5	100.0	100.0	101.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	107.4	100.0	100.0	96.6
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	100.3	100.3	100.0	100.0	99.0	100.2	99.9	99.1	100.0	98.3	99.8
Clothing, cloth	101.1	100.1	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.4	99.7	98.5	100.0	99.6	100.2
Clothing materials	100.0	98.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.5	101.7	101.4	100.0	100.0
Garments	101.2	100.2	100.0	99.9	99.3	100.5	99.7	98.1	100.0	99.6	100.3
Other articles and clothing accessories	100.0	100.0	101.1	101.9	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Footwear	99.4	100.9	100.0	100.0	98.1	100.0	100.4	100.0	100.0	96.4	98.7
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	98.8	100.0	100.0	98.0	96.3	106.1	99.9	100.0	97.8	97.3	100.0
Actual rentals for housing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.2	99.9	100.0	100.0	90.4	100.0
Water supply and miscellaneous services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	98.5	100.0	100.0	94.9	95.4	106.8	100.0	94.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	103.0	100.1	100.0	99.9	103.3	101.0	99.4	100.9	100.0	100.3	99.8
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	106.3	100.0	99.8	100.0	105.2	101.2	97.5	100.0	100.0	101.6	100.0
Household textiles	100.0	102.8	100.0	98.8	108.8	104.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.6	100.0
Household appliances	102.3	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.6	100.5	100.3	100.0	99.9	99.9	101.2
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.8	100.0	103.7	100.0	100.0	101.8	103.0
Tools and equipment	115.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Household maintenance	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.6	100.0	100.0	102.4	100.0	99.5	98.2
HEALTH	102.1	100.0	101.3	103.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.6
Medical products, appliances and equipment	103.4	100.0	105.8	103.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.2
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	102.2	100.6	104.4	102.1	102.0	101.7	100.4	101.1	100.8	100.9	100.3
Purchase of vehicles	103.3	100.0	101.0	100.0	97.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	100.0	102.3	106.5	104.0	104.1	102.4	100.7	103.8	101.7	102.8	100.0
Transport services	104.2	100.0	100.0	101.5	103.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.6
COMMUNICATION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	99.9	100.0	102.2	98.0	100.7	100.7	100.4	100.0	98.8	100.0
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.8	100.0	102.2	104.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EDUCATION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	85.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Catering service	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hotels, accommodation service	83.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	100.8	100.0	101.5	100.0	99.9	101.5	102.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.0
Personal care	101.0	100.0	101.9	100.0	99.9	101.6	103.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.2
Personal effects	99.7	100.0	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 10.5 continuation

Group and subgroup	Central region					Eastern region				
	Govisumber	Darkhan-Jul	Dornogovi	Dundgovi	Omnogovi	Selenge	Tov	Dornod	Sukhbaatar	Khentii
OVERALL INDEX										
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES										
Foodstuffs	101.5	102.1	101.4	101.4	101.0	102.3	101.0	101.3	100.7	100.6
Bread, flour and cereals	104.4	105.2	102.7	104.4	101.4	102.5	102.9	102.8	102.6	101.6
Meat and meat products	104.0	100.0	100.6	100.6	100.7	104.0	99.9	101.2	100.0	101.0
Milk, dairy products and eggs	105.1	113.8	103.6	103.6	103.6	114.8	107.7	105.1	107.7	105.8
Oils and fats	101.4	100.0	99.2	99.5	100.7	102.4	102.8	105.1	103.5	100.4
Fruit	98.3	105.7	101.4	105.2	100.6	106.7	105.5	99.5	105.3	100.6
Potato and vegetables	108.1	99.6	97.5	102.2	96.2	119.8	95.8	100.1	101.6	90.8
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	99.2	100.1	101.4	99.1	100.0	97.9	99.5	99.9	100.0	103.1
Other food products	100.4	100.0	99.6	99.3	100.8	100.6	102.7	99.6	100.0	101.1
Non-alcoholic beverages	103.8	100.0	100.3	105.9	105.7	101.3	101.2	96.4	100.0	100.1
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO										
Alcoholic beverages	98.6	98.9	100.0	100.0	99.7	98.4	100.0	105.0	100.0	100.3
Tobacco	96.4	97.4	100.0	100.0	97.9	100.6	100.0	98.4	100.0	101.4
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH										
Clothing, cloth	100.8	100.4	100.0	100.7	99.6	100.1	100.8	100.0	99.7	100.0
Clothing materials	101.1	100.5	99.8	99.9	99.7	100.2	100.5	100.0	99.5	100.0
Garments	101.2	104.8	97.7	93.0	100.0	107.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Other articles and clothing accessories	101.2	100.5	99.9	100.4	99.8	100.1	100.7	100.0	99.5	100.0
Footwear	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.1	95.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS										
Actual rentals for housing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Water supply and miscellaneous services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	100.0	96.8	100.0	102.4	106.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT										
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	99.6	101.8	99.7	100.0	99.5	99.7	100.1	101.5	100.7	100.0
Household textiles	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.8	100.0
Household appliances	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	100.0	108.0	100.0	100.0	92.5	96.6	100.0	100.0	99.2	100.0
Tools and equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Household maintenance	98.3	97.4	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.1	104.9	100.0	100.1
HEALTH										
Medical products, appliances and equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.5	100.6	100.0
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT										
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	103.7	103.9	103.0	103.1	100.6	102.3	102.1	101.8	102.3	101.5
Transport services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
COMMUNICATION AND CULTURE										
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.2	95.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Newsletters, books and stationery	100.0	100.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EDUCATION										
Restaurants and hotels	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Catering service	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.4	100.4
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES										
Personal care	100.9	106.4	108.0	100.0	99.9	100.4	100.5	101.7	100.7	100.0
Personal effects	101.1	107.1	109.3	100.0	99.9	100.5	100.7	102.5	101.0	100.0
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	98.4	100.0

10.6 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, compared with the end of previous year, by group and subgroup, by aimags, for February 2017, base year 2010.XI

Group and subgroup	Western region					Khangai region					
	Bayan-Olgii	Govi-Altai	Zavkhan	Uvs	Khovd	Arkhangai	Bayankhongor	Bulgan	Orkhon	Ovorkhangai	Khovsgol
	percent										
OVERALL INDEX	101.1	102.4	100.4	101.0	102.4	103.1	102.4	101.1	102.3	101.0	100.7
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	103.5	106.2	99.9	101.4	105.6	107.3	108.6	101.5	108.9	105.1	102.7
Foodstuffs	103.6	106.4	99.7	103.8	106.0	107.2	108.5	102.5	109.3	104.9	102.7
Bread, flour and cereals	99.8	104.2	102.9	99.5	100.8	103.9	101.4	102.0	100.5	99.7	99.9
Meat and meat products	111.9	131.8	102.6	124.6	111.0	111.6	122.4	103.7	119.7	113.0	106.6
Milk, dairy products and eggs	111.9	104.3	101.9	109.8	109.8	116.1	118.2	109.6	114.4	119.3	101.1
Oils and fats	97.3	101.3	100.5	96.8	102.0	102.3	109.2	100.9	100.1	98.2	105.1
Fruit	116.2	99.6	106.2	99.6	99.6	108.4	101.2	112.1	113.7	99.6	99.6
Potato and vegetables	111.7	62.3	99.9	101.1	120.2	117.6	109.8	100.4	100.3	115.0	109.2
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	100.3	100.3	92.2	100.6	101.1	101.2	106.0	101.1	101.1	99.0	105.0
Other food products	100.1	95.1	90.5	100.7	111.7	103.9	106.2	108.5	101.9	100.5	106.8
Non-alcoholic beverages	102.5	100.0	106.0	85.4	100.2	109.5	110.3	93.9	101.8	110.0	103.3
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	99.9	100.2	100.0	103.5	100.8	100.0	99.4	104.9	100.0	107.2	99.1
Alcoholic beverages	99.9	101.2	100.0	103.7	100.0	101.8	103.6	101.8	102.2	102.2	101.2
Tobacco	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.3	101.6	100.0	98.5	107.4	100.0	110.2	96.6
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	101.2	100.7	100.5	100.2	99.7	100.5	101.0	101.9	100.0	98.8	99.8
Clothing, cloth	101.1	100.7	100.6	100.0	100.3	100.4	101.3	97.6	100.0	99.0	100.0
Clothing materials	100.0	98.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.5	101.7	101.4	97.3	100.3
Garments	101.2	100.8	100.7	99.9	102.2	100.5	101.3	97.2	100.0	98.8	100.3
Other articles and clothing accessories	100.0	100.0	101.1	101.9	70.6	100.0	100.5	100.0	100.0	102.7	100.0
Footwear	101.4	100.9	100.0	100.5	98.1	100.7	100.5	108.8	100.0	98.5	98.7
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	91.9	100.0	99.9	98.0	93.8	106.1	100.1	100.3	98.9	92.1	100.0
Actual rentals for housing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	100.2	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.2	100.1	101.7	100.0	88.4	100.0
Water supply and miscellaneous services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	110.9	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	89.5	100.0	99.9	94.9	92.4	106.8	100.0	100.0	97.1	91.8	100.0
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	103.3	100.1	100.0	102.0	104.9	102.6	99.6	101.0	103.7	103.7	99.8
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	106.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	108.3	101.2	97.6	100.0	100.0	109.3	100.0
Household textiles	104.6	102.0	100.0	98.8	108.8	104.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	110.3	100.0
Household appliances	103.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.2	100.5	100.3	100.0	99.9	101.2	100.0
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	99.8	100.0	100.1	108.5	100.8	100.3	105.6	100.0	100.0	121.1	103.0
Tools and equipment	94.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	110.4	101.2	100.0	80.2	100.0	106.5	100.0
Household maintenance	102.4	100.0	100.0	104.4	101.6	103.2	100.0	105.3	101.5	99.8	98.2
HEALTH	105.4	100.0	101.2	108.9	102.5	100.8	101.0	99.4	100.0	101.4	100.1
Medical products, appliances and equipment	109.0	100.0	105.7	111.3	104.6	100.9	101.8	100.0	100.0	101.6	100.2
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	104.5	100.6	104.1	101.7	105.3	102.6	101.6	101.1	100.8	101.0	100.3
Purchase of vehicles	103.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	109.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	106.3	102.3	106.5	104.0	104.1	103.5	103.0	103.8	101.7	102.8	100.0
Transport services	103.6	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.8	101.6
COMMUNICATION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.0
RECREATION AND CULTURE	100.0	99.9	100.1	102.2	98.3	100.7	101.5	100.4	100.0	101.1	100.0
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	95.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.1	100.0
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	105.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.0	100.0	102.7	100.0
News, newspapers, books and stationery	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.8	104.3	102.2	110.0	100.0	100.0	110.5	100.0
EDUCATION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	86.8	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Catering service	108.6	100.0	100.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hotels, accommodation service	83.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	100.4	100.0	101.0	100.2	108.0	101.5	102.7	97.9	99.3	103.2	103.0
Personal care	100.6	100.0	101.4	100.3	109.0	101.6	103.1	96.9	99.2	103.7	103.2
Personal effects	99.7	100.0	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

10.7 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, compared with the same period of previous year, by group and subgroup, by aimags, for February 2017, base year 2010.XI

Group and subgroup	Western region					Khangaï region					
	Bayan-Olgii	Govï-Altai	Zavkhan	Uvs	Khovd	Arkhangai	Bayankhongor	Bulgan	Orkhon	Ovorkhangai	Khovsgol
	percent										
OVERALL INDEX	102.8	103.7	101.7	102.3	101.9	108.4	101.7	102.2	100.9	101.3	101.9
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	103.4	106.7	102.5	104.4	100.0	107.9	102.7	103.2	99.3	100.6	99.9
Foodstuffs	103.0	106.8	102.3	104.4	100.1	107.5	102.1	102.8	99.1	99.7	99.6
Bread, flour and cereals	105.0	104.5	106.6	102.3	100.3	106.7	101.1	103.9	100.1	97.5	97.7
Meat and meat products	104.0	128.5	109.0	116.1	104.5	112.0	102.3	106.3	99.3	96.6	99.4
Milk, dairy products and eggs	101.2	99.6	91.2	96.0	109.4	110.2	102.8	112.9	105.9	106.5	110.7
Oils and fats	112.0	98.5	99.0	113.5	103.8	103.5	116.9	106.7	98.3	93.4	100.7
Fruit	122.5	107.9	104.8	113.6	113.6	129.1	110.6	100.0	96.7	92.0	103.7
Potato and vegetables	78.0	62.2	110.9	80.2	85.1	99.0	94.0	74.9	79.7	116.0	91.5
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	107.0	118.8	95.5	114.5	102.3	114.4	99.4	117.4	122.9	110.7	107.6
Other food products	100.4	100.2	90.8	108.5	109.2	113.3	103.3	116.5	103.7	109.1	110.6
Non-alcoholic beverages	106.5	100.5	109.4	86.1	98.8	119.4	121.5	106.9	104.6	126.0	108.3
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	100.8	100.0	99.9	104.4	101.3	100.0	97.4	103.8	100.1	106.6	98.7
Alcoholic beverages	101.2	100.0	101.8	103.0	101.7	100.0	104.7	99.5	100.4	100.5	100.4
Tobacco	99.5	100.0	98.6	105.7	101.0	100.0	96.0	107.4	100.0	111.6	96.6
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	103.8	103.7	102.1	103.7	97.7	113.8	97.5	103.0	104.4	100.3	101.4
Clothing, cloth	100.5	106.2	102.7	104.5	97.9	107.9	98.7	97.1	105.0	102.0	102.2
Clothing materials	98.1	89.0	107.0	100.0	101.3	118.7	101.4	102.9	101.4	102.7	101.5
Garments	100.5	107.5	102.1	104.9	99.7	106.6	98.4	96.6	105.2	101.8	102.3
Other articles and clothing accessories	100.5	100.0	102.3	101.9	69.6	100.0	110.9	99.2	100.0	102.7	101.2
Footwear	108.0	98.3	100.4	102.2	97.0	122.7	95.1	112.8	102.5	98.0	99.4
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	94.6	99.5	100.2	99.0	100.8	113.3	104.3	103.4	97.8	88.7	109.1
Actual rentals for housing	75.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.3	80.0	100.0	100.0	107.1	112.5
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	102.0	100.4	102.7	101.6	104.7	115.7	102.2	102.2	97.0	83.2	96.0
Water supply and miscellaneous services	110.7	112.8	100.0	102.7	116.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.7	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	92.1	97.6	99.9	94.9	99.2	114.6	89.7	104.0	97.1	89.3	113.8
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	101.9	103.1	101.9	99.6	110.3	110.0	98.3	100.2	100.1	103.1	102.8
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	94.9	102.8	101.1	99.6	127.7	104.2	93.1	98.2	100.4	114.4	105.5
Household textiles	103.9	102.8	100.0	102.1	116.2	111.2	97.5	102.8	100.0	110.3	104.4
Household appliances	103.5	101.3	99.4	99.4	104.6	100.5	100.8	97.9	99.3	97.2	101.4
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	121.5	100.0	100.0	105.2	113.4	113.4	109.4	100.3	100.0	126.5	102.6
Tools and equipment	101.1	91.1	100.0	100.0	117.3	121.0	103.3	85.4	96.2	106.5	106.3
Household maintenance	105.3	103.6	105.0	103.1	99.4	112.4	101.1	102.0	101.9	98.2	98.2
HEALTH	105.7	100.0	101.9	105.6	102.3	110.0	128.1	99.4	100.8	116.9	103.4
Medical products, appliances and equipment	109.5	100.0	108.8	107.0	104.2	111.0	107.9	100.0	101.2	119.3	107.0
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	111.4	179.6	100.0	100.0	102.5	100.0
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	171.6	98.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	101.6	100.6	101.7	102.1	108.8	100.5	106.2	104.0	100.8	100.3	100.3
Purchase of vehicles	103.3	103.2	100.3	100.2	115.7	105.0	113.7	108.9	100.0	108.0	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	100.8	100.9	102.0	106.9	107.4	99.4	102.2	102.1	101.7	99.3	100.0
Transport services	100.3	93.9	103.0	95.2	98.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	110.8	101.3
COMMUNICATION	100.3	100.0	99.8	100.4	100.0	99.9	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.0	100.0
RECREATION AND CULTURE	105.5	99.2	100.0	102.5	103.6	103.5	114.1	101.1	100.1	101.0	100.0
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipment	109.1	97.4	100.0	100.0	104.6	98.7	98.1	100.0	100.0	95.7	100.0
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	99.1	100.0	100.0	103.9	151.2	102.0	100.1	112.1	100.0
Newsprint, books and stationery	100.0	100.0	100.0	104.3	104.3	108.6	139.5	105.2	100.0	107.0	100.0
EDUCATION	123.6	109.1	100.0	100.0	123.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.5	100.0	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	100.8	103.5	107.6	100.9	101.1	105.2	107.8	100.0	98.0	108.9	100.0
Catering service	105.1	113.0	100.7	99.7	100.0	106.7	106.8	100.0	98.5	100.0	100.0
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	100.0	109.1	107.7	107.1	100.0	115.4	100.0	96.8	111.1	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	107.9	98.6	102.0	106.2	101.7	108.5	105.7	96.5	102.9	111.3	105.1
Personal care	106.1	98.5	103.4	106.1	101.9	108.6	106.7	94.9	103.1	111.5	105.0
Personal effects	118.4	102.4	90.4	107.4	100.0	103.9	100.5	100.0	100.9	115.6	107.2
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 10.7 continuation

Group and subgroup	Central region					Eastern region				
	Govtsumber	Darkhan-Uul	Dornogovi	Dundgovi	Omnogovi	Selenge	Tov	Dornod	Sukhbaatar	Khentii
OVERALL INDEX										
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES										
Foodstuffs	105.8	103.5	103.4	106.2	100.5	103.6	103.9	103.0	102.5	103.0
Bread, flour and cereals	106.9	104.6	106.3	100.9	101.4	105.1	104.0	104.1	103.7	103.6
Meat and meat products	107.5	98.1	100.8	93.9	100.7	97.1	101.2	101.6	100.2	101.9
Milk, dairy products and eggs	106.9	107.4	110.1	105.1	99.8	113.3	104.8	104.4	114.5	115.2
Oils and fats	119.6	113.6	104.5	99.9	106.1	111.2	108.7	106.0	105.5	103.6
Fruit	112.2	104.2	99.1	113.0	106.1	107.8	105.6	105.6	108.6	102.8
Potato and vegetables	98.3	102.6	102.8	115.4	107.9	116.1	107.9	112.3	95.2	99.7
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	81.0	96.4	106.0	93.6	89.2	84.6	90.4	100.6	76.3	83.1
Other food products	112.4	117.1	114.0	123.8	107.5	110.0	111.8	113.8	122.2	124.3
Non-alcoholic beverages	95.3	108.1	108.4	108.9	116.5	99.3	107.1	103.4	105.9	101.3
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	118.3	112.8	118.4	120.6	107.7	103.7	109.1	103.7	115.7	103.5
Alcoholic beverages	101.3	99.7	104.3	102.0	102.1	103.2	100.7	102.0	110.6	100.3
Tobacco	101.5	99.2	101.8	103.9	98.6	102.0	100.5	98.8	103.4	101.4
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	101.1	100.0	105.8	100.0	104.8	103.8	100.9	104.0	115.3	100.0
Clothing, cloth	108.6	104.4	100.6	109.9	100.0	104.9	106.1	100.1	101.5	106.8
Clothing materials	106.4	106.9	97.6	99.7	100.0	108.5	100.2	100.9	100.0	100.7
Garments	108.6	103.9	100.9	108.4	100.5	104.1	104.7	99.2	100.4	107.4
Other articles and clothing accessories	114.5	116.2	94.6	112.5	95.5	107.3	101.3	100.1	102.3	100.0
Footwear	108.9	102.5	101.4	117.2	99.1	106.7	110.5	102.1	104.5	106.5
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	106.9	100.4	96.9	143.5	96.3	101.6	101.0	101.0	99.8	99.4
Actual rentals for housing	90.0	100.0	80.0	126.7	92.0	100.0	100.0	97.7	117.6	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	99.6	102.6	102.1	99.6	90.9	100.8	100.8	101.0	98.7	100.6
Water supply and miscellaneous services	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	110.9	98.9	98.7	166.0	107.1	102.2	100.0	101.3	100.0	97.6
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	101.0	105.4	99.0	102.0	98.4	104.9	102.8	104.2	102.9	105.1
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	103.2	104.6	100.1	100.3	100.0	103.9	100.4	100.6	99.5	99.0
Household textiles	105.4	104.5	105.5	101.9	101.9	100.6	109.6	102.9	114.2	103.3
Household appliances	100.0	101.3	98.2	100.9	101.4	100.2	100.1	101.3	100.6	131.5
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	100.0	107.4	102.0	117.8	91.0	108.4	102.1	101.7	105.9	118.1
Tools and equipment	103.6	100.0	106.4	119.1	91.2	104.2	103.5	111.3	97.4	100.0
Household maintenance	97.2	109.0	97.0	101.6	99.5	111.6	105.2	108.4	103.6	100.8
HEALTH	103.9	101.4	104.8	108.2	102.4	103.9	100.0	110.1	102.9	100.0
Medical products, appliances and equipment	105.8	103.3	105.2	111.3	105.2	104.5	100.0	116.0	104.4	100.0
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	109.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	101.3	101.9	101.3	100.4	102.0	101.9	104.0	101.4	101.2	99.7
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	102.7	100.0	98.7	109.8	100.0	100.3	102.2	100.3	100.1
Operation of personal transport equipment	102.7	103.9	105.7	101.0	101.3	101.5	105.2	101.1	102.3	99.5
Transport services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	111.8	100.0	100.7	100.0	100.0
COMMUNICATION	100.0	99.0	102.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.8	98.5	97.3	98.6
RECREATION AND CULTURE	97.8	100.8	100.0	104.0	98.6	95.0	101.4	100.3	108.1	100.1
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	91.9	92.5	100.0	102.0	97.6	100.2
Recreational and cultural services	115.0	102.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.6	100.0	100.0	127.6	100.0
Newsletters, books and stationery	91.5	100.5	100.0	105.1	108.9	100.0	103.9	100.1	101.4	100.0
EDUCATION	100.0	100.0	110.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	127.6	100.0	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	124.5	100.0	108.2	100.3	101.5	98.8	105.3	101.7	100.0	102.0
Catering service	102.1	100.0	104.7	100.8	103.8	97.6	107.4	103.8	104.5	109.2
Hotels, accommodation service	166.7	100.0	112.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.4	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	101.4	115.5	116.1	104.5	106.7	110.8	114.1	104.8	108.8	102.5
Personal care	101.6	116.7	120.8	104.7	108.0	113.1	116.6	107.0	110.5	103.2
Personal effects	100.0	105.0	91.4	102.0	105.8	105.4	103.8	100.8	98.8	100.7
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

10.8 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, PRICE FOR STAPLE FOODS, by aimag and the Capital, in February of selected years, base year 2010.XII

Aimags and the Capital	CPI, %		The unit price of staple food, togrog											
	2017 I	2017 II	Flour, grade 1, kilogramm			Mutton, kilogramm			Beef, kilogramm			Rice, kilogramm		
	2017 I	2016 XII	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II
Bayan-Olgii	100.8	101.1	900	800	900	5 000	4 500	4 667	5 000	4 000	4 167	2 267	2 500	2 433
Govi-Altai	100.3	102.4	1 200	1 300	1 367	5 500	3 500	4 800	7 000	4 500	5 500	2 200	2 300	2 400
Zavkhan	100.3	100.4	1 033	1 167	1 267	6 333	3 667	4 000	7 000	4 167	4 667	2 200	2 333	2 400
Uvs	100.6	101.0	1 000	1 100	1 100	6 433	4 500	5 500	6 500	4 500	5 000	2 167	2 267	2 300
Khovd	101.3	102.4	1 333	1 500	1 396	6 500	5 000	5 000	7 000	5 000	5 000	2 200	2 517	2 733
Arkhangai	101.8	103.1	1 050	1 250	1 250	6 500	5 300	5 800	6 800	5 500	6 500	2 450	2 650	2 750
Bayankhongor	100.4	102.4	1 300	1 300	1 200	5 500	5 000	4 500	5 500	4 500	4 800	2 067	2 300	2 267
Bulgan	100.1	101.1	1 000	1 283	1 333	6 000	4 000	5 000	7 000	5 500	5 500	2 400	2 467	2 517
Orkhon	101.7	102.3	933	957	953	6 800	5 867	5 933	7 700	7 033	6 500	2 357	2 393	2 373
Ovorkhangai	99.8	101.0	1 200	1 250	1 200	5 500	4 500	4 167	6 500	5 000	5 667	2 200	2 333	2 300
Khovsgol	100.4	100.7	1 267	1 250	1 233	6 250	5 500	5 250	6 500	6 250	6 000	2 433	2 683	2 217
Govisumber	101.5	102.3	800	1 183	1 033	6 650	4 100	4 500	7 650	5 500	6 000	2 133	2 200	2 033
Darkhan-Uul	102.1	104.1	1 000	1 140	1 015	6 700	6 033	6 333	7 500	6 100	7 300	2 226	2 400	2 350
Dornogovi	101.4	103.8	983	1 100	1 033	6 100	4 900	5 500	7 300	5 500	6 667	2 133	2 100	2 100
Dundgovi	101.0	102.4	1 100	1 333	1 167	5 833	4 933	5 000	-	-	-	2 133	2 233	2 300
Omnogovi	99.9	100.7	1 150	1 183	1 217	6 333	5 250	4 900	-	-	-	2 300	2 250	2 250
Selenge	102.3	103.8	933	1 067	1 017	6 500	5 000	5 667	6 867	6 000	6 867	2 267	2 300	2 400
Tov	101.0	101.9	1 133	1 167	1 167	6 000	5 333	5 650	7 250	6 333	6 500	2 267	2 333	2 300
Dornod	101.3	103.4	920	950	1 017	6 000	5 333	5 500	6 767	6 333	6 500	2 000	2 200	2 200
Sukhbaatar	100.7	101.2	1 183	1 173	1 157	5 500	4 500	5 500	6 500	6 000	6 000	2 200	2 067	2 000
Khentii	100.6	101.4	1 183	1 167	1 167	6 000	5 000	5 250	7 500	6 000	6 250	2 200	2 267	2 200
Ulaanbaatar	100.8	102.1	1 017	1 132	1 071	6 141	5 495	5 468	7 936	6 875	7 316	2 365	2 515	2 615

Table 10.8 continuation

Aimags and the Capital	The unit price of staple food, togrog														
	Milk, not pasteurised, liter		Sugar, kilogramm		Green tea, 2 kilogramm		Potato, kilogramm		Onion, kilogramm						
	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II
	Western region														
Bayan-Olgii	2 500	2 500	2 500	1 767	2 400	6 250	5 750	6 250	1 033	483	367	1 500	1 333	1 333	1 333
Govi-Altai	2 500	2 500	2 500	1 867	2 500	6 167	6 500	6 500	1 000	1 000	500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 600
Zavkhan	2 700	2 500	2 067	1 767	2 233	5 500	5 500	6 000	1 400	1 000	1 167	1 800	1 700	1 500	1 500
Uvs	2 000	2 000	2 000	1 833	2 500	11 333	12 000	9 500	1 200	1 000	633	2 333	2 500	2 500	2 167
Khovd	2 000	2 000	2 250	2 083	2 310	8 500	10 000	10 000	900	600	500	1 500	2 000	2 000	2 500
	Khangaigai region														
Arkhangai	2 000	2 500	2 500	1 750	2 300	5 250	6 000	6 550	1 300	1 000	800	1 300	1 500	1 500	1 500
Bayankhongor	2 500	2 500	2 000	2 067	2 367	4 800	5 400	6 833	967	1 000	767	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500
Bulgan	2 000	2 000	2 000	1 667	2 467	5 800	6 267	7 000	1 200	1 067	700	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500
Orkhon	2 500	1 933	2 500	1 567	2 367	5 340	5 700	5 700	1 333	1 000	767	1 500	1 667	1 567	1 567
Ovorkhangai	2 500	2 300	2 500	1 800	2 400	5 500	5 500	7 000	1 000	850	833	1 000	1 033	1 300	1 300
Khovsgol	2 000	1 500	2 000	1 850	2 383	5 617	5 700	6 000	1 317	800	683	1 550	1 500	1 500	1 533
	Central region														
Govisumber	1 367	1 167	2 000	1 500	2 100	4 300	4 467	5 900	1 033	767	567	1 067	1 150	1 150	1 067
Darkhan	1 700	1 500	2 000	1 650	2 467	5 800	5 800	6 650	1 500	833	867	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 433
Dornogovi	2 500	2 000	2 150	1 500	2 267	5 500	5 500	7 000	1 067	833	800	1 433	1 567	1 500	1 500
Dundgovi	2 500	2 500	2 500	1 667	2 367	5 733	5 700	7 067	1 333	983	733	1 267	1 233	1 333	1 333
Ornogovi	2 500	3 000	3 000	2 000	2 300	6 500	7 850	7 680	1 300	933	767	1 267	1 267	1 200	1 200
Selenge	1 400	1 433	1 800	1 833	2 233	5 333	5 333	5 333	1 367	1 000	667	1 933	2 300	2 500	2 500
Tov	1 500	1 767	2 000	1 667	2 200	5 500	7 000	7 000	1 200	867	700	1 400	1 300	1 300	1 300
	Eastern region														
Dornod	1 767	1 800	2 133	1 733	2 400	4 833	6 333	6 500	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 500	1 300	1 300	1 500
Sukhbaatar	2 000	2 000	2 200	1 533	2 200	5 933	6 017	7 000	1 133	1 067	650	1 100	1 233	1 050	1 050
Khentii	1 600	1 800	2 000	1 533	2 133	5 683	6 133	6 133	1 167	1 083	833	1 333	1 433	1 367	1 367
	Ulaanbaatar														
Ulaanbaatar	1 400	1 300	1 275	1 730	2 315	5 195	5 620	5 880	1 150	1 050	748	1 195	1 255	1 255	1 255

10.9 AVERAGE MARKET PRICE FOR SOME AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS,
by aimags and the Capital, in February of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of cattle hide							
	Less than 2 meters				More than 2 meters			
	2014 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2014 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II
	togrog							
Western region								
Bayan-Olgii	35 000	44 000	16 000	20 000	-	-	-	-
Govi-Altai	-	40 000	-	24 000	-	-	-	35 000
Zavkhan	31 000	30 000	19 000	22 000	36 000	40 000	30 000	30 000
Uvs	-	38 000	20 000	22 000	-	45 000	22 000	25 000
Khovd	20 000	-	-	20 000	27 000	35 000	20 000	25 000
Khangai region								
Arkhangai	37 000	40 000	20 000	30 000	46 000	50 000	38 000	35 000
Bayankhongor	25 000	30 000	20 000	20 000	30 000	35 000	20 000	30 000
Bulgan	32 000	40 000	16 000	25 000	45 000	60 000	24 000	35 000
Orkhon	38 000	40 000	20 000	25 000	52 000	60 000	40 000	30 000
Ovorkhangai	28 000	40 000	20 000	32 000	35 000	55 000	30 000	40 000
Khovsgol	35 000	35 000	20 000	25 000	40 000	40 000	30 000	35 000
Central region								
Govisumber	-	33 000	22 500	-	27 000	-	30 000	27 500
Darkhan-Uul	35 000	40 000	20 000	20 000	40 000	60 000	40 000	40 000
Dornogovi	-	25 000	-	-	-	30 000	-	-
Dundgovi	26 000	25 000	20 000	20 000	32 000	42 000	27 500	30 000
Omnogovi	25 000	40 000	20 000	25 000	-	-	-	-
Selenge	38 000	40 000	15 000	20 000	50 000	60 000	30 000	35 000
Tov	35 000	40 000	20 000	25 000	45 000	60 000	40 000	40 000
Eastern region								
Dornod	26 000	35 000	20 000	30 000	42 000	50 000	25 000	35 000
Sukhbaatar	22 500	40 000	20 000	-	-	47 500	30 000	-
Khentii	30 000	42 000	22 000	33 000	35 000	60 000	35 000	42 000
Ulaanbaatar	32 000	41 000	21 000	36 000	48 000	58 000	39 000	39 000

Table 10.9 continuation

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of horse hide			
	2014 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II
	togrog			
Western region				
Bayan-Olgii	31 000	44 000	27 000	30 000
Govi-Altai	-	-	-	40 000
Zavkhan	30 000	30 000	30 000	30 000
Uvs	20 000	40 000	30 000	30 000
Khovd	29 000	33 000	-	35 000
Khangai region				
Arkhangai	30 000	40 000	26 000	35 000
Bayankhongor	-	30 000	20 000	40 000
Bulgan	31 000	30 000	20 000	35 000
Orkhon	33 000	40 000	28 000	30 000
Ovorkhangai	33 000	40 000	25 000	40 000
Khovsgol	30 000	30 000	35 000	38 000
Central region				
Govisumber	27 000	30 000	30 000	35 000
Darkhan-Uul	32 000	40 000	30 000	40 000
Dornogovi	-	30 000	-	-
Dundgovi	30 000	-	24 000	32 000
Omnogovi	30 000	30 000	20 000	35 000
Selenge	30 000	30 000	25 000	32 000
Tov	32 000	45 000	25 000	40 000
Eastern region				
Dornod	30 000	39 000	25 000	35 000
Sukhbaatar	27 500	37 500	22 500	-
Khentii	30 000	40 000	25 000	40 000
Ulaanbaatar	30 500	46 000	27 000	41 000

Table 10.9 continuation

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of 1 kilogram of greasy cashmere							
	White				Brown			
	2014 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2014 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II
	togrog							
Western region								
Bayan-Olgii	60 000	50 000	30 000	-	-	50 000	30 000	-
Govi-Altai	53 000	50 000	-	63 000	-	50 000	-	63 000
Zavkhan	65 000	48 000	-	53 000	65 000	48 000	-	53 000
Khovd	66 000	45 000	25 000	60 000	65 000	40 000	-	50 000
Khangai region								
Arkhangai	-	50 000	40 000	40 000	-	50 000	40 000	40 000
Bayankhongor	60 000	45 000	30 000	59 000	-	45 000	30 000	59 000
Bulgan	57 000	47 500	-	41 000	58 000	47 500	-	41 000
Orkhon	60 000	60 000	-	45 000	50 000	60 000	-	40 000
Ovorkhangai	57 000	50 000	35 000	60 000	57 000	50 000	35 000	60 000
Khovsgol	60 000	64 000	35 000	65 000	65 000	65 000	35 000	65 000
Central region								
Dundgovi	59 000	-	35 000	-	-	-	35 000	-
Omnogovi	60 000	52 000	37 000	60 000	60 000	52 000	37 000	60 000
Selenge	-	-	-	-	38 000	-	-	-
Tov	60 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern region								
Sukhbaatar	52 500	50 000	-	-	52 500	50 000	-	-
Ulaanbaatar	-	-	40 000	60 000	-	-	40 000	60 000

Table 10.9 continuation

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of skin							
	Sheep skin with wool				Goat skin with cashmere			
	2014 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II	2014 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II
	togrog							
Western region								
Bayan-Olgii	7 000	3 000	500	500	30 000	23 500	9 000	21 000
Govi-Altai	8 000	5 000	1 000	1 500	27 000	28 000	12 000	33 000
Zavkhan	6 000	5 000	1 000	1 000	25 000	22 000	10 000	30 000
Uvs	15 000	5 000	1 000	1 500	20 000	25 000	10 000	30 000
Khovd	10 000	3 000	1 000	-	29 000	25 000	10 000	-
Khangai region								
Arkhangai	8 000	4 000	500	1 200	27 000	23 500	9 500	25 000
Bayankhongor	8 000	4 000	500	1 500	28 000	25 000	10 000	32 000
Bulgan	6 000	5 000	500	1 000	20 000	20 000	7 000	25 000
Orkhon	8 000	4 000	-	-	25 000	19 000	-	-
Ovorkhangai	6 000	3 000	500	700	30 000	28 000	12 000	30 000
Khovsgol	5 000	3 500	500	1 200	25 000	17 000	8 000	25 000
Central region								
Govisumber	5 000	4 000	1 000	1 500	20 000	-	9 500	30 000
Darkhan-Uul	6 000	2 500	500	500	26 000	22 000	12 000	27 000
Dornogovi	-	5 000	-	-	-	17 000	-	-
Dundgovi	8 000	5 000	1 000	2 000	32 000	25 000	10 000	30 000
Omnogovi	8 000	5 000	1 000	2 500	28 000	28 000	12 000	-
Selenge	7 000	3 000	500	1 000	20 000	20 000	8 000	23 000
Tov	8 000	4 500	500	1 500	29 000	26 000	12 000	30 000
Eastern region								
Dornod	5 000	2 500	500	500	20 000	20 000	8 000	27 000
Sukhbaatar	5 000	3 000	500	-	20 000	20 000	10 000	-
Khentii	6 000	3 000	500	1 500	22 000	25 000	12 000	30 000
Ulaanbaatar	6 500	4 000	1 000	2 000	25 000	23 000	9 000	29 000

10.10 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCER PRICE INDEX, by division, for February, 2017

Industrial division	<u>2017 II</u>	<u>2017 II</u>	<u>2017 II</u>	<u>2017 II</u>
	2010	2016 II	2016 XII	2017 I
	percent			
Total	188.1	170.9	123.7	101.6
Mining and quarrying	200.2	222.5	134.1	102.2
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	384.0	352.2	157.6	102.6
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	48.7	114.8	104.9	102.1
Mining of metal ores	142.3	162.6	115.9	101.7
Other mining and quarrying	109.9	101.1	100.0	100.0
Manufacturing	162.2	104.6	102.0	100.1
Manufacture of food products and beverages	157.9	103.2	102.8	100.3
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	191.1	99.6	100.9	100.0
Manufacture of dairy products	159.8	113.1	114.7	100.0
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	112.6	91.9	100.1	99.7
Manufacture of other food products	148.3	106.4	100.9	100.0
Manufacture of beverages / included alcohol drinks/	168.1	104.7	102.5	100.5
Manufacture of tobacco products	328.6	112.8	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of textiles	161.3	102.3	99.3	99.4
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	142.3	99.5	100.0	100.0
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	265.0	105.2	105.2	105.2
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	231.6	99.7	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of paper and paper products	143.5	111.7	111.7	100.0
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	294.6	103.4	103.4	100.0
Manufacture of coke and briquette	141.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	150.0	126.6	116.2	100.0
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	134.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	122.5	96.3	100.1	100.0
Manufacture of basic metals	144.3	109.6	101.2	100.2
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	135.4	101.8	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of office accounting and computing	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instrument	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of furniture, manufacturing n.e.c	122.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	156.6	100.4	99.8	99.6
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	152.6	99.4	98.7	98.8
Collection, purification and distribution of water	182.2	105.8	105.8	103.8

XI. AGRICULTURE

11.1 NATURAL LOSSES OF ADULT ANIMALS, by type of livestock, as first 2 months of selected years

Type of livestock	Number of losses of adult animals, thousand heads						Percentage of losses of adult animals to total livestock at the beginning of year					
	2016			2017			2016			2017		
	I	II	I-II	I	II	I-II	I	II	I-II	I	II	I-II
Total	118.4	273.5	391.9	64.5	69.4	133.9	0.21	0.49	0.70	0.10	0.11	0.22
Horse	5.2	10.0	15.2	3.2	2.5	5.7	0.16	0.30	0.46	0.09	0.07	0.16
Cattle	14.9	24.9	39.9	6.3	9.8	16.1	0.39	0.66	1.05	0.16	0.24	0.39
Camel	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.00
Sheep	38.9	90.4	129.3	28.7	27.4	56.1	0.16	0.36	0.52	0.10	0.10	0.20
Goat	59.3	148.1	207.5	26.2	29.8	56.0	0.25	0.63	0.88	0.10	0.12	0.22

11.2 NATURAL LOSSES OF ADULT ANIMALS, by regions, aimags and the Capital, as first 2 months of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Number of losses of adult animals, thousand heads						Percentage of losses of adult animals to total livestock at the beginning of year					
	2016			2017			2016			2017		
	I	II	I-II	I	II	I-II	I	II	I-II	I	II	I-II
Total	118.4	273.5	391.9	64.5	69.4	133.9	0.21	0.49	0.70	0.10	0.11	0.22
Western region	38.1	100.5	138.5	17.2	11.8	29.0	0.28	0.73	1.01	0.11	0.08	0.19
Bayan-Olgii	3.9	6.3	10.2	2.8	4.1	7.0	0.19	0.31	0.50	0.13	0.19	0.32
Govi-Altai	4.2	5.9	10.0	0.9	0.3	1.2	0.14	0.20	0.34	0.03	0.01	0.03
Zavkhan	9.6	38.2	47.8	4.9	3.4	8.3	0.31	1.22	1.53	0.14	0.10	0.24
Uvs	15.7	40.7	56.4	3.6	2.3	5.9	0.58	1.49	2.07	0.13	0.08	0.21
Khovd	4.6	9.5	14.1	4.9	1.7	6.6	0.16	0.33	0.49	0.15	0.05	0.20
Khangai region	37.0	68.8	105.8	23.6	34.7	58.2	0.18	0.34	0.52	0.10	0.15	0.25
Arkhangai	19.3	19.6	38.9	8.7	7.9	16.6	0.43	0.44	0.87	0.17	0.16	0.33
Bayankhongor	9.3	31.2	40.5	2.7	0.7	3.4	0.25	0.83	1.07	0.06	0.02	0.08
Bulgan	3.7	8.0	11.6	3.1	3.3	6.4	0.11	0.25	0.36	0.09	0.09	0.18
Orkhon	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.5	1.6	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.03	1.13	1.17
Ovorkhangai	0.6	6.6	7.2	0.8	0.9	1.8	0.01	0.15	0.16	0.02	0.02	0.03
Khovsgol	4.0	3.5	7.5	8.2	20.3	28.5	0.09	0.08	0.17	0.16	0.40	0.56
Central region	23.9	43.4	67.3	14.3	10.9	25.1	0.18	0.33	0.51	0.10	0.08	0.18
Govisumber	1.0	1.5	2.5	-	0.3	0.3	0.26	0.39	0.65	-	0.08	0.07
Darkhan-Uul	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.10	0.24	0.35
Dornogovi	5.1	15.7	20.8	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.28	0.87	1.15	0.01	0.03	0.03
Dundgovi	6.9	14.0	20.9	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.25	0.51	0.75	0.02	0.01	0.03
Omnogovi	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.01
Selenge	0.3	0.6	0.8	4.4	4.1	8.5	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.27	0.25	0.53
Tov	9.8	11.1	21.0	8.8	4.9	13.7	0.22	0.25	0.47	0.19	0.10	0.29
Eastern region	18.9	60.5	79.4	8.7	11.5	20.2	0.23	0.74	0.97	0.10	0.13	0.23
Dornod	0.8	1.6	2.4	0.7	1.3	2.0	0.05	0.10	0.16	0.04	0.07	0.11
Sukhbaatar	16.7	52.8	69.5	2.5	3.2	5.7	0.55	1.72	2.26	0.08	0.11	0.19
Khentii	1.3	6.1	7.4	5.5	7.0	12.5	0.04	0.17	0.21	0.14	0.18	0.32
Ulaanbaatar	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.5	1.3	0.1	0.09	0.23	0.17	0.12	0.29

11.3 LOSSES OF ANIMALS DUE TO THE DISEASES, by regions, aimags and the as first 2 months of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Losses of animals due to the diseases, thousand heads						Percentage of losses due to diseases to total losses of animals					
	2016			2017			2016			2017		
	I	II	I-II	I	II	I-II	I	II	I-II	I	II	I-II
Total	1.8	4.6	6.4	7.2	5.9	13.2	1.5	1.7	1.6	11.2	8.5	9.8
Western region	0.6	2.1	2.8	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.6	2.1	2.0	2.3	5.2	3.5
Bayan-Olgii	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	5.2	4.5	4.8	2.8	3.8	3.4
Govi-Altai	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.9	3.5	3.3	3.1	10.2	4.8
Zavkhan	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
Uvs	0.3	1.4	1.7	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.8	3.4	3.0	6.9	17.3	11.0
Khovd	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	2.6	1.8	0.9	1.8	1.1
Khangai region	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.5	0.4	0.8	0.7	3.3	2.0	2.5
Arkhangai	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.0	0.3	2.4	1.4	5.0	7.2	6.1
Bayankhongor	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.2
Bulgan	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.0	0.9	0.9	4.7	0.6	2.6
Orkhon	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	3.4	2.4	-	-	0.0
Ovorkhangai	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	2.9	1.0	1.9
Khovsgol	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.1	0.5	0.8	2.0	0.5	0.9
Central region	0.5	1.5	2.0	5.0	1.0	5.9	2.3	3.4	3.0	34.7	9.0	23.6
Govisumber	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Darkhan-Uul	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.6	0.0	0.2
Dornogovi	-	1.1	1.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	-	6.7	5.1	82.9	99.3	95.2
Dundgovi	-	-	-	0.5	0.1	0.7	-	-	-	91.2	46.6	75.6
Omnogovi	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	1.3	0.5	5.4	1.1	2.8
Selenge	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.8	17.2	5.1	8.9	38.9	3.1	21.6
Tov	0.5	0.4	0.9	2.6	0.3	2.9	5.1	3.5	4.2	29.7	5.5	21.0
Eastern region	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.0	3.6	4.6	1.6	0.5	0.7	11.9	30.9	22.7
Dornod	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.6	3.6	7.1	5.9	1.6	47.3	31.1
Sukhbaatar	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.8	2.7	3.4	1.1	0.2	0.4	30.9	83.7	60.6
Khentii	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5	6.0	0.7	1.6	4.6	3.9	4.2
Ulaanbaatar	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	33.8	31.0	32.7	10.5	16.9	13.1

XIII. INDUSTRY

13.1 SOLD PRODUCTION OF INDUSTRY, by divisions

Period		Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, thermal energy and water supply
		million togrog			
2014	I	508 697.8	287 708.2	159 259.2	61 730.4
	II	493 600.5	353 523.1	80 518.6	59 558.8
	I-II	1 002 298.2	641 231.3	239 777.7	121 289.2
	III	636 727.4	459 972.3	119 681.5	57 073.6
	IV	1 119 824.2	708 789.8	358 138.8	52 895.5
	V	1 087 611.1	815 335.5	227 358.3	44 917.2
	VI	975 819.4	717 251.4	220 035.0	38 533.0
	VII	1 001 897.2	715 654.1	249 195.5	37 047.6
	VIII	1 106 639.1	806 572.0	260 900.5	39 166.6
	IX	945 978.1	697 275.2	204 774.4	43 928.5
	X	1 095 287.2	773 619.3	265 091.8	56 576.1
	XI	963 027.7	681 595.1	218 670.5	62 762.1
	XII	1 173 760.9	930 405.6	169 295.9	74 059.4
	I-XII	11 108 870.5	7 947 701.8	2 532 919.9	628 248.8
2015	I	718 218.2	523 338.2	119 861.8	75 018.1
	II	682 478.4	496 641.1	113 511.9	72 325.4
	I-II	1 400 696.6	1 019 979.4	233 373.7	147 343.5
	III	779 112.3	573 866.9	134 628.3	70 617.1
	IV	795 964.9	561 028.4	179 131.4	55 805.1
	V	798 006.3	516 431.8	226 285.7	55 288.7
	VI	1 012 318.1	739 430.2	227 757.9	45 130.1
	VII	931 393.0	626 869.5	262 099.9	42 423.6
	VIII	929 262.7	705 690.1	176 276.8	47 295.7
	IX	880 807.3	657 179.9	168 211.5	55 415.9
	X	856 917.6	603 123.4	180 173.9	73 620.4
	XI	728 408.3	511 165.5	136 517.0	80 725.8
	XII	885 375.4	630 733.2	167 897.8	86 744.3
	I-XII	9 998 262.5	7 145 498.4	2 092 353.9	760 410.2
2016	I	686 843.5	468 690.0	127 541.3	90 612.2
	II	694 401.3	507 560.1	100 939.6	85 901.6
	I-II	1 381 244.8	976 250.1	228 480.9	176 513.8
	III	861 075.4	662 075.2	119 478.8	79 521.4
	IV	824 611.9	599 790.8	147 805.3	77 015.8
	V	860 856.3	598 459.0	198 256.1	64 141.3
	VI	911 294.0	647 959.0	207 966.5	55 368.5
	VII	863 862.1	589 488.7	222 587.3	51 786.1
	VIII	990 500.4	710 511.8	225 955.6	54 033.0
	IX	975 696.8	705 578.8	213 640.8	56 477.2
	X	970 637.0	697 443.6	201 165.8	72 027.5
	XI	1 195 624.0	837 257.2	276 961.6	81 405.2
	XII	1 231 625.7	859 912.9	280 904.8	90 807.9
	I-XII	11 067 028.4	7 884 726.9	2 323 203.7	859 097.8
2017 ¹	I	1 042 809.0	707 648.5	245 845.6	89 314.9
	II	1 088 359.7	757 439.9	242 327.0	88 592.8
	I-II	2 131 168.7	1 465 088.5	488 172.5	177 907.7
		percent			
<u>2017 I-II</u> ¹		154.3	150.1	213.7	100.8
2016 I-II					
<u>2017 II</u> ¹		156.7	149.2	240.1	103.1
2016 II					
<u>2017 II</u> ¹		104.4	107.0	98.6	99.2
2017 I					

¹ Preliminary results

12.2 SOLD PRODUCTION OF INDUSTRY, by divisions, as of first 2 months of the selected years

Sub divisions	2016		2017 ¹		
	II	I-II	II	I-II	abroad
	million togrog				
Total	694 401.3	1 381 244.8	1 088 359.7	2 131 168.7	1 518 082.8
Mining and quarrying	507 560.1	976 250.1	757 439.9	1 465 088.5	1 290 402.6
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	40 846.7	93 906.3	196 284.9	419 913.1	367 948.5
Extraction of crude petroleum	39 181.4	88 444.2	69 208.8	145 495.2	145 495.2
Mining of metal ores	424 018.2	787 432.7	487 619.3	888 843.2	770 032.0
Other mining and quarrying	3 513.8	6 466.8	4 327.0	10 837.0	6 926.9
Manufacturing	100 939.6	228 480.9	242 327.0	488 172.5	227 680.2
Manufacture of food products and beverages	66 764.0	139 858.4	102 971.0	187 877.6	3 923.8
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	5 292.8	9 092.2	7 606.0	14 617.7	3 628.0
Manufacture of dairy products	5 268.6	9 951.7	8 018.2	16 481.3	-
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	11 057.7	27 658.6	17 405.2	37 488.4	-
Manufacture of other food products	6 830.8	17 790.9	11 551.2	22 551.9	-
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	38 313.9	75 365.1	58 390.5	96 738.3	295.8
Manufacture of tobacco products	3 700.0	8 900.0	4 784.8	10 191.0	1 224.8
Manufacture of textiles	9 132.5	24 118.8	16 189.5	33 569.4	10 299.6
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	1 596.1	3 833.9	4 030.8	7 992.1	-
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	1 113.9	2 947.0	1 054.3	3 052.1	2 271.7
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	587.4	1 096.2	1 126.3	2 206.9	90.2
Manufacture of paper and paper products	525.9	1 258.0	995.1	1 989.1	-
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	1 756.2	3 870.5	1 741.1	4 395.6	-
Manufacture of coke and briquette	-	0.0	69 534.2	151 658.7	151 643.8
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	2 159.2	4 538.8	4 838.1	9 577.5	-
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1 325.6	2 949.5	1 401.5	3 230.7	-
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	1 644.6	3 480.9	3 246.3	6 070.5	-
Manufacture of basic metals	9 713.4	29 575.1	29 222.7	64 202.7	58 041.3
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	133.7	260.0	227.9	297.5	163.2
Manufacture of office accounting and computing	49.1	56.7	-	-	-
Manufacture of electrical apparatus	3.3	13.7	9.2	48.7	-
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments	62.3	100.4	116.3	315.7	-
Manufacture of other transport equipment	166.3	320.0	260.8	505.5	-
Manufacture of furniture and others	506.4	1 303.0	577.2	991.3	21.7
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	85 901.6	176 513.8	88 592.8	177 907.7	-
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	80 071.3	164 561.7	82 492.7	165 636.7	-
Collection, purification and distribution of water	5 830.3	11 952.1	6 100.1	12 271.0	-

¹ Preliminary results

12.3 GROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT, by divisions

Period		Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, thermal energy and water supply
		million togrog			
2014	I	568 437.2	353 222.2	153 536.5	61 678.5
	II	492 257.8	352 548.2	80 061.7	59 647.9
	I-II	1 060 695.0	705 770.4	233 598.2	121 326.4
	III	614 828.4	439 994.4	117 814.3	57 019.6
	IV	748 552.5	455 851.5	240 110.0	52 591.0
	V	855 643.5	575 802.3	234 492.9	45 348.3
	VI	851 906.0	589 301.7	223 695.8	38 908.4
	VII	776 938.7	577 005.1	162 568.7	37 364.9
	VIII	816 247.4	595 286.9	181 612.8	39 347.7
	IX	904 693.2	643 137.1	217 051.9	44 504.2
	X	973 622.5	647 568.4	269 681.4	56 372.7
	XI	772 702.4	526 461.5	183 158.2	63 082.7
	XII	933 891.7	640 544.6	220 586.3	72 760.8
	I-XII	9 309 721.3	6 396 724.1	2 284 370.5	628 626.7
2015	I	637 016.3	409 381.7	151 479.1	76 155.5
	II	501 678.7	319 760.7	109 356.4	72 561.6
	I-II	1 138 695.0	729 142.4	260 835.5	148 717.1
	III	623 833.2	402 408.2	150 881.4	70 543.6
	IV	721 797.7	456 689.7	209 525.8	55 582.2
	V	740 856.5	497 772.2	187 620.2	55 464.1
	VI	782 761.6	518 050.4	219 153.5	45 557.8
	VII	815 431.2	573 058.5	199 264.3	43 108.4
	VIII	743 651.7	548 328.0	147 423.2	47 900.5
	IX	820 866.2	584 113.2	181 042.5	55 710.5
	X	848 897.0	605 150.2	170 423.1	73 323.6
	XI	713 919.5	483 482.2	149 321.0	81 116.2
	XII	730 079.1	458 516.8	184 301.5	87 260.9
	I-XII	8 680 788.8	5 856 711.9	2 059 792.1	764 284.8
2016	I	620 455.0	382 484.5	146 197.1	91 773.4
	II	552 965.0	374 423.0	91 879.6	86 662.4
	I-II	1 173 420.0	756 907.5	238 076.7	178 435.8
	III	632 512.7	443 599.1	108 687.7	80 225.9
	IV	688 676.7	466 711.4	144 833.1	77 132.3
	V	825 304.7	565 589.7	195 860.6	63 854.4
	VI	798 498.3	551 122.1	192 127.4	55 248.7
	VII	822 121.6	584 673.0	185 417.6	52 031.1
	VIII	1 016 036.6	768 754.8	194 219.4	53 062.4
	IX	890 437.1	660 790.8	173 016.9	56 629.5
	X	954 043.2	720 265.0	162 092.8	71 685.4
	XI	1 024 731.2	737 961.2	204 941.1	81 828.9
	XII	1 101 324.7	811 065.8	199 509.5	90 749.5
	I-XII	9 927 106.8	7 067 440.2	1 998 782.8	860 883.8
2017 ¹	I	932 840.7	672 119.5	171 466.6	89 254.6
	II	860 678.2	630 757.1	141 514.4	88 406.7
	I-II	1 793 518.9	1 302 876.6	312 981.0	177 661.3
		percent			
<u>2017 I-II</u> ¹		152.8	172.1	131.5	99.6
2016 I-II					
<u>2017 II</u> ¹		155.6	168.5	154.0	102.0
2016 II					
<u>2017 II</u> ¹		92.3	93.8	82.5	99.0
2017 I					

¹ Preliminary results

12.4 GROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT, by divisions, as of first 2 months of the selected years

Sub divisions	2016		2017 ¹	
	II	I-II	II	I-II
	million togrog			
Total	552 965.0	1 173 420.0	860 678.2	1 793 518.9
Mining and quarrying	374 423.0	756 907.5	630 757.1	1 302 876.6
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	56 342.6	115 261.3	175 930.3	388 902.8
Extraction of crude petroleum	43 917.1	95 013.7	69 355.4	155 381.9
Mining of metal ores	272 494.7	543 841.5	379 974.6	746 037.6
Other mining and quarrying	1 668.6	2 791.1	5 496.9	12 554.2
Manufacturing	91 879.6	238 076.7	141 514.4	312 981.0
Manufacture of food products and beverages	66 042.1	144 656.7	92 361.8	181 085.5
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	5 327.8	12 261.5	6 730.1	13 841.0
Manufacture of dairy products	4 972.3	9 496.3	8 006.1	15 893.5
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	9 509.3	26 231.7	19 394.2	37 640.2
Manufacture of other food products	6 241.4	16 994.0	11 237.5	21 674.6
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	39 991.4	79 673.2	46 993.9	92 036.2
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	123.3	2 206.6
Manufacture of textiles	9 414.3	31 106.6	17 282.6	40 713.7
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	1 383.7	3 357.6	2 136.7	5 236.7
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	1 013.7	2 657.6	1 011.8	3 083.5
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	813.2	1 619.8	968.4	2 003.8
Manufacture of paper and paper products	526.8	1 261.0	988.4	1 989.2
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	1 737.1	3 830.9	1 777.6	4 180.9
Manufacture of coke and briquette	-	27 382.5	8 426.5	39 320.8
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	2 351.9	4 625.7	4 858.9	9 569.3
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1 324.9	2 947.9	1 396.7	3 220.3
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	1 392.7	3 215.1	1 735.5	3 500.1
Manufacture of basic metals	5 095.1	9 230.2	7 365.0	14 830.8
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	133.7	260.0	147.2	294.8
Manufacture of office accounting and computing	6.6	93.0	-	-
Manufacture of electrical apparatus	22.1	32.5	7.3	48.3
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments	7.6	192.1	116.2	239.4
Manufacture of other transport equipment	120.1	323.2	249.2	490.7
Manufacture of furniture and others	493.9	1 284.2	561.2	966.8
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	86 662.4	178 435.8	88 406.7	177 661.3
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	80 669.1	166 133.3	82 128.5	164 936.2
Collection, purification and distribution of water	5 993.3	12 302.5	6 278.2	12 725.1

¹ Preliminary results

12.5 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX, by divisions, 2010=100

Sub divisions	2017 II	2017 II	2017 II	2017 II
	2010	2016 II	2016 XII	2017 I
	percent			
Total	133.8	129.1	76.0	89.0
Mining and quarrying	138.0	134.1	73.1	88.7
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	176.0	243.7	69.3	78.1
Extraction of crude petroleum	293.9	73.3	73.1	80.0
Mining of metal ores	122.3	101.0	76.6	100.9
Other mining and quarrying	9.8	71.8	54.0	25.5
Manufacturing	103.6	132.6	84.0	93.5
Manufacture of food products and beverages	133.3	127.1	99.2	102.2
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	104.1	112.1	88.3	91.4
Manufacture of dairy products	147.7	124.5	92.5	102.1
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	172.3	210.0	210.1	106.7
Manufacture of other food products	130.8	157.5	89.3	95.5
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	128.8	115.9	90.7	102.7
Manufacture of tobacco products	4.2	-	2.9	5.5
Manufacture of textiles	97.0	177.1	62.7	83.6
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	154.8	196.8	75.6	91.2
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	155.1	55.9	36.7	47.7
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	68.4	105.3	92.5	123.3
Manufacture of paper and paper products	281.7	226.8	144.0	114.2
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	92.6	84.3	74.8	63.2
Manufacture of coke and briquette	109.1	-	37.7	28.4
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	96.3	217.8	69.1	98.6
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	278.9	126.6	97.0	82.6
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	15.2	161.5	49.1	82.8
Manufacture of basic metals	76.8	135.6	95.6	97.5
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	15.1	80.0	96.8	120.0
Manufacture of electrical apparatus	49.7	113.0	12.2 ¹	-
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments	403.5	260.3 ¹	83.0	95.6
Manufacture of other transport equipment	57.4	128.0	173.9	113.5
Manufacture of furniture and others	70.2	168.3	43.7	103.3
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	159.0	100.5	89.7	85.9
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	165.4	100.6	89.5	85.5
Collection, purification and distribution of water	96.9	98.6	92.4	93.4

¹ Times more

12.6 SEASONAL ADJUSTED INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX, by divisions, 2010=100

Sub divisions	2017 II	2017 II	2017 II	2017 II
	2010	2016 II	2016 XII	2017 I
	percent			
Total	169.9	123.4	107.7	109.8
Mining and quarrying	181.2	125.6	105.7	111.2
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	214.9	203.0	110.5	101.8
Extraction of crude petroleum	341.9	73.3	92.6	98.4
Mining of metal ores	170.2	100.8	103.3	120.6
Other mining and quarrying	9.8	71.8	54.0	25.5
Manufacturing	143.8	125.9	123.0	108.6
Manufacture of food products and beverages	160.9	120.3	121.7	111.0
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	166.2	106.1	152.0	123.3
Manufacture of dairy products	155.6	123.0	99.4	113.9
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	207.1	167.2	259.7	144.3
Manufacture of other food products	196.4	157.5	153.5	157.3
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	149.6	111.1	105.3	100.9
Manufacture of tobacco products	81.3	-	70.9	75.0
Manufacture of textiles	165.2	174.3	110.2	111.4
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	195.1	196.4	137.1	114.9
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	204.2	54.5	100.8	100.4
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	72.4	104.3	138.8	115.7
Manufacture of paper and paper products	417.8	227.4	185.3	123.8
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	118.3	84.9	110.3	70.8
Manufacture of coke and briquette	171.6	278.3	70.6	51.4
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	96.3	217.8	69.1	98.6
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	405.9	124.5	144.4	99.1
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	115.5	159.7	180.7	85.3
Manufacture of basic metals	112.8	117.1	159.1	125.6
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	44.2	71.9	210.9	182.3
Manufacture of electrical apparatus	49.7	113.0	12.2 ¹	-
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments	484.1	584.8 ¹	89.3	109.5
Manufacture of other transport equipment	57.4	128.0	173.9	113.5
Manufacture of furniture and others	85.0	168.3	71.4	112.8
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	131.2	100.5	102.0	98.2
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	134.6	100.7	102.1	98.1
Collection, purification and distribution of water	98.9	98.5	99.6	99.4

¹ Times more

12.7 PRODUCTION OF MAJOR COMMODITIES, by divisions, as of first 2 months of the selected years

Products	Unit	2016		2017 ¹		2017 I-III ¹ 2016 I-II %
		II	I-II	II	I-II	
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply						
Electricity	mln.kW.h	449.2	963.4	453.1	978.2	101.5
Thermal energy	thous.Gcal	1 401.7	3 045.5	1 404.9	3 078.0	101.1
Distribution water	thous.m ³	5 060.6	10 365.7	4 987.9	10 326.0	99.6
Mining and quarrying						
Coal	thous.t	1 652.4	3 653.1	3 639.8	8 244.5	2.3 ²
Crude oil	thous.barrel	728.8	1 536.7	534.3	1 202.5	78.3
Copper, with concentrate	thous.t	112.6	246.8	105.1	212.2	86.0
Molybdenum, with concentrate	t	382.1	771.1	476.2	951.2	123.4
Gold	kg	546.4	1 115.6	721.0	1 383.8	124.0
Iron ore	thous.t	49.2	68.2	140.6	236.6	3.5 ²
Iron ore with concentrate	thous.t	-	4.2	220.1	334.7	79.7 ²
Fluor spar	thous.t	11.5	23.2	10.5	23.0	99.1
Fluor spar with concentrate	thous.t	1.4	1.9	1.0	6.0	3.2 ²
Zincum concentrate	thous.t	6.1	12.3	5.4	13.7	111.4
Broken or crashed stone	thous.m ³	3.6	7.5	-	3.1	41.3
Manufacturing						
Beef	t	51.5	372.3	145.5	223.0	59.9
Mutton	t	36.8	213.3	10.5	34.4	16.1
Horse meat	t	210.0	291.0	25.0	490.0	168.4
Goat meat	t	-	556.0	34.9	65.4	11.8
Small intestine	thous.rolls	34.8	108.0	20.8	75.2	69.6
Kind of sausage	t	370.1	610.8	476.0	778.5	127.5
Milk	thous.l	2 221.3	5 051.2	2 766.1	5 447.7	107.8
Sour milk and yoghurt	thous.l	536.8	1 162.3	686.3	1 384.9	119.1
Ice cream	thous.pcs	708.6	850.9	1 000.0	1 306.7	153.6
Soured cream and butter	t	39.5	145.5	35.2	88.1	60.5
Cheese and curds from sour milk	t	6.2	13.1	8.6	17.6	134.4
Wheat flour, highest grade	t	2 188.6	6 755.1	5 905.3	10 412.4	154.1
Wheat flour, grade I	t	7 498.8	18 893.9	14 317.9	29 142.7	154.2
Wheat flour, grade II	t	1 004.8	2 733.9	1 945.0	3 968.2	145.1
Fodder	t	2 899.1	7 294.9	6 341.7	11 393.2	156.2
Bread	t	1 130.4	3 017.2	1 430.7	3 202.2	106.1
Bakery products	t	759.2	2 321.4	1 374.7	2 838.5	122.3
Cake	t	75.8	132.2	97.3	189.2	143.1
Sweets	t	3.6	15.0	19.5	22.7	151.3
Biscuit	t	15.6	58.1	39.9	81.9	141.0
Macaroni noodles	t	148.1	511.4	242.5	583.4	114.1
Starched noodles	t	0.7	2.2	1.8	4.8	2.2 ²
Buuz and dumpling	t	48.7	145.3	188.1	303.0	2.1 ²
Green tea	kg	5 453.9	7 862.2	3 511.7	8 143.1	103.6
Chips	t	75.8	121.8	59.4	136.0	111.7
Spirit	thous.l	714.6	1 589.7	931.2	1 779.5	111.9
Alcoholic beverage	thous.l	1 840.0	3 763.5	2 119.0	4 321.7	114.8
Wine	thous.l	2.4	3.6	2.0	4.5	125.0
Beer	thous.l	4 758.5	9 234.4	5 476.9	10 910.7	118.2
Pure water	thous.l	2 948.5	5 755.5	3 752.5	6 533.2	113.5
Soft drinks	thous.l	7 473.0	12 591.2	8 255.8	15 510.8	123.2
Juice	thous.l	3 842.7	5 337.3	4 397.7	8 828.7	165.4
Cigarettes	thous.blocks	-	-	24.1	460.6	-
Carpet	thous.m ²	13.4	71.5	39.5	85.3	119.3
Knitted goods	thous.pcs	49.8	111.3	70.1	143.1	128.6
Combed down	t	1.2	56.5	5.9	51.2	90.6
Felt	thous.m	1.4	6.2	6.9	14.1	2.3 ²
Camel woollen blanket	thous.m	0.2	4.0	16.8	17.1	4.3 ²

(Table 12.7 continuation)

Products	Unit	2016		2017 ¹		2017 I-II ¹ 2016 I-II %
		II	I-II	II	I-II	
Sheepskin coat	pcs	631.0	1 715.0	1 019.0	2 491.0	145.2
Leather boots, shoes	thous.pairs	2.6	5.4	2.0	5.2	97.3
Wooden building door and windows	m ²	220.6	691.7	70.3	124.9	18.1
Vacuum windows and doors	m ²	954.9	2 253.5	797.1	2 821.4	125.2
Sawn wood	m ³	479.0	1 195.3	881.9	1 699.2	142.2
Railway sleeper	thous.m ³	1.0	1.8	1.0	1.8	100.0
Notebook	thous.pcs	530.1	966.6	1 267.7	1 687.2	174.5
Toilet paper	thous.pcs	19.0	163.5	126.3	257.9	157.7
Newspaper	mln.pr.p	2.3	5.2	2.1	4.5	85.7
Book	mln.pr.p	4.3	9.7	3.1	6.7	69.2
Printing plastic cards	thous.pcs	14.3	29.1	19.0	54.6	187.6
Medical tablets	thous.packs	310.1	709.5	398.2	780.8	110.0
Liquid medicine	t	221.9	406.0	261.5	512.3	126.2
Beauty cream	thous.pcs	65.6	157.7	57.9	120.9	76.7
Cement	thous.t	0.1	0.2	-	-	-
Lime	thous.t	0.3	0.3	3.0	7.8	23.4 ²
Articles of iron concrete	thous.m ³	0.1	0.6	-	0.1	16.7
Metal sleeper	thous.pcs	6.3	13.5	9.5	19.1	141.1
Copper 99%	t	1 239.4	2 519.4	1 154.2	2 382.1	94.6
Metal steel	t	15.1	32.9	1 538.5	3 811.6	115.9 ²
Metal foundries	t	-	-	1 444.0	2 244.0	-
Electric wire	t	5.4	5.4	6.1	6.1	113.0

¹ Preliminary results² Times more

12.8 STOCKS OF SOME MAJOR COMMODITIES, by the end of February of the selected years

Products	Unit	2014 II	2015 II	2016 II	2017 II ¹	2017 II ¹ 2016 II %
Coal	thous.t	7 064.9	5 696.0	2 381.2	1 892.9	79.5
Copper, 99%	t	14.0	219.5	3 388.5	1 588.3	46.9
Wheat flour	t	10 287.6	17 834.8	15 905.4	15 594.5	98.0
Meat	t	6 928.4	10 480.0	2 537.1	314.3	12.4
Bakery products	t	33.5	51.0	60.6	110.8	182.8
Alcohol, wine	thous.l	607.6	567.8	978.5	1 115.1	114.0
Fodder	t	1 438.8	581.1	6 715.1	3 175.6	47.3

¹ Preliminary results

XIII. TRANSPORT

13.1 MAIN INDICATORS OF RAILWAY AND AIR TRANSPORT

Periods	Railway transport			Air transport		
	Carried freight, thousand tonnes	Carried passengers, thousand persons	Revenue, million togrog	Carried freight, tonnes	Carried passengers, thousand persons	Revenue, million togrog
2015 I	1 611.6	253.2	31 193.3	216.8	47.7	17 898.3
II	1 146.1	230.9	20 308.6	194.5	36.9	15 059.1
I-II	2 757.7	484.1	51 501.9	411.4	84.6	32 957.4
III	1 392.0	226.2	27 752.7	232.2	43.1	16 859.0
IV	1 504.5	221.9	29 846.5	166.0	39.6	15 675.7
V	1 701.9	236.8	34 894.2	223.9	47.0	17 972.0
VI	1 602.9	258.9	34 104.8	281.8	62.4	25 148.7
VII	1 613.1	255.2	35 806.6	259.5	76.9	32 793.0
VIII	1 605.0	290.7	35 641.9	273.9	79.2	36 214.5
IX	1 667.9	201.2	34 486.8	274.9	54.0	23 879.5
X	1 631.5	216.9	34 829.3	237.1	45.2	19 832.8
XI	1 976.1	215.4	34 544.5	224.3	41.8	15 831.3
XII	1 698.3	187.3	34 528.8	254.4	43.0	17 178.0
I-XII	19 150.8	2 794.7	387 938.0	2 839.3	616.7	254 341.8
2016 I	1 656.7	225.6	33 669.5	223.8	46.5	18 852.0
II	1 236.9	205.2	21 620.6	175.0	38.4	15 774.8
I-II	2 893.6	430.7	55 290.1	398.8	84.9	34 626.8
III	1 611.5	205.6	30 920.0	247.8	42.8	17 461.7
IV	1 374.1	207.2	31 156.1	253.1	44.7	17 476.3
V	1 668.6	215.1	36 712.2	249.4	48.5	18 938.8
VI	1 675.9	241.0	38 381.8	290.2	63.4	28 837.7
VII	1 572.8	260.9	40 493.1	293.0	82.2	40 113.2
VIII	1 719.8	251.0	39 067.5	291.5	93.4	41 378.5
IX	1 741.9	190.2	42 690.3	252.0	60.6	24 204.3
X	1 921.0	216.3	40 062.7	248.5	51.9	19 622.9
XI	1 974.2	234.2	50 651.3	315.4	49.2	17 676.7
XII	1 841.0	194.0	35 651.3	253.7	51.3	19 048.4
I-XI	19 994.4	2 646.2	441 076.4	3 093.4	672.8	279 385.3
2017 ¹ I	1 697.4	221.3	33 600.0	210.3	53.1	20 185.5
II	1 444.7	184.7	31 000.0	193.2	46.2	17 052.4
I-II	3 142.1	406.0	64 600.0	403.4	99.2	37 237.9
	percentage					
$\frac{2017^1 \text{ I-II}}{2016 \text{ I-II}}$	108.6	94.3	116.8	101.2	116.9	107.5
$\frac{2017^1 \text{ II}}{2016 \text{ II}}$	116.8	90.0	143.4	110.4	120.2	108.1
$\frac{2017^1 \text{ II}}{2017^1 \text{ I}}$	85.1	83.5	92.3	91.9	87.0	84.5

¹ Preliminary results

13.2 MAIN INDICATORS OF RAILWAY AND AIR TRANSPORT, as of first 2 months of selected years

Types of transport and indicators	2015				2016				2017 ¹			2017 ¹ I-II 2016 I-II %		
	I	II	I-II	I	II	I-II	I	II	I-II	I	II	I-II	I-II	%
Railway transport														
Carried freight, thousand tonnes	1 611.6	1 146.1	2 757.7	1 656.7	1 236.9	2 893.6	1 697.4	1 444.7	3 142.1					108.6
domestic	832.9	634.3	1 467.3	799.5	705.3	1 504.8	880.6	699.8	1 580.4					105.0
export	491.3	224.3	715.6	562.7	234.2	796.9	494.9	446.9	941.7					118.2
import	137.4	133.2	270.6	131.7	133.6	265.3	151.8	136.0	287.9					108.5
transit	149.9	154.3	304.2	162.9	163.8	326.7	170.1	162.0	332.1					101.7
Freight turnover, million tonne kilometre	932.5	592.7	1 525.2	1 007.5	633.3	1 640.7	841.6	746.2	1 587.8					96.8
domestic	224.6	167.3	391.9	200.9	175.0	376.0	207.4	164.9	372.3					99.0
export	479.8	192.5	672.3	568.5	225.1	793.7	364.7	329.3	694.0					87.4
import	61.7	61.6	123.3	57.2	51.3	108.5	80.6	72.2	152.8					140.8
transit	166.4	171.2	337.6	180.8	181.8	362.6	188.8	179.8	368.6					101.7
Carried passengers, thousand persons	253.2	230.9	484.1	225.6	205.2	430.7	221.3	184.7	406.0					94.3
international	10.6	7.4	18.0	9.3	5.7	15.0	11.0	5.1	16.0					107.1
domestic	242.6	223.5	466.1	216.3	199.5	415.8	210.3	179.6	390.0					93.8
Passenger turnover, million passenger kilometre	95.9	71.2	167.1	84.5	61.5	146.1	79.0	67.4	146.4					100.2
In terms of million tonne kilometre	1 028.4	663.9	1 692.3	1 092.0	694.8	1 786.8	920.5	813.6	1 734.2					97.1
Revenue, million togrog	31 193.3	20 308.6	51 501.9	33 669.5	21 620.6	55 290.1	33 600.0	31 000.0	64 600.0					116.8
Air transport														
Carried freight, tonnes	216.8	194.5	411.4	223.8	175.0	398.8	210.3	193.2	403.4					101.2
mail	19.1	16.5	35.6	22.9	17.9	40.8	22.1	26.1	48.2					118.1
luggage	20.0	15.0	34.9	13.6	11.5	25.1	13.9	8.3	22.2					88.4
freight	177.8	163.1	340.9	187.3	145.6	332.8	174.2	158.8	333.0					100.1
Freight turnover, thousand tonne kilometre	533.1	555.1	1 088.2	523.5	477.4	1 000.9	489.2	469.8	958.9					95.8
mail	48.6	40.9	89.5	47.8	40.3	88.1	41.6	52.2	93.8					106.4
luggage	40.6	31.5	72.1	27.8	24.9	52.6	24.7	20.2	44.9					85.2
freight	444.0	482.7	926.7	447.9	412.2	860.2	422.9	397.4	820.3					95.4
Carried passengers, thousand persons	47.7	36.9	84.6	46.5	38.4	84.9	53.1	46.2	99.2					116.9
international	34.3	28.2	62.5	32.8	25.3	58.1	31.3	25.9	57.3					98.7
domestic	13.4	8.7	22.1	13.7	13.1	26.8	21.7	20.2	41.9					156.3
Passenger turnover, million passenger kilometre	93.8	72.7	166.5	84.4	68.5	152.9	84.0	69.7	153.7					100.5
In terms of million tonne kilometre	9.1	7.1	16.2	8.2	6.7	14.9	8.1	6.8	14.9					100.2
Revenue, million togrog	17 898.3	15 059.1	32 957.4	18 852.0	15 774.8	34 626.8	20 185.5	17 052.4	37 237.9					107.5

¹ Preliminary results

1.1 REVENUE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 2 months of selected years

Types of revenue	2014 I-II	2015 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
	million togrog			
TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS	722 041.9	747 966.2	708 809.1	1 034 046.2
FUTURE HERITAGE FUND	-	-	-	58 161.7
STABILIZATION FUND	12 682.5	2 333.7	-	12 527.3
TOTAL EQUILIBRATED REVENUE AND GRANTS	709 359.4	745 632.5	708 809.1	963 357.2
TAX REVENUE	636 583.6	654 783.3	627 407.0	819 897.1
Income tax	163 652.7	147 250.7	107 901.6	251 527.0
Corporate income tax	91 617.9	79 564.8	41 559.7	165 131.6
Personal income tax	71 549.4	67 383.3	66 217.8	86 668.4
Taxes on wages and salaries	62 265.2	57 391.2	57 893.4	70 674.6
Tax revenue from operating income	4 110.3	3 444.4	5 799.9	6 293.7
Tax revenue from assets	-	3.3	2.4	1.7
Tax revenue from sales assets	2 394.6	1 060.6	582.4	1 040.8
Tax revenue from works of science, literature, art, inventions and products	2.0	21.2	13.6	2.0
Tax from award of entertainment, sport competition and others	2.8	9.8	12.1	25.9
Indirect income	2 774.4	5 452.9	1 914.0	8 629.6
Personal income tax refund (-)	149.8	295.6	290.0	272.9
Unidentified business revenues	635.3	598.2	414.1	-
Social security contributions	116 022.8	143 227.2	175 361.8	182 600.1
Property tax on	4 354.8	5 017.9	8 576.4	11 160.3
real estate	3 663.0	3 981.3	4 286.3	5 776.4
gun	-	14.4	53.4	74.2
vehicles	691.9	1 022.3	4 236.7	5 309.7
Value added tax on	179 716.3	141 837.6	160 635.2	174 370.6
domestic goods & services	86 589.1	93 067.8	83 786.9	107 076.9
imported goods	113 191.9	69 130.6	78 957.5	123 223.1
VAT refund (-)	20 064.7	20 360.9	2 109.2	55 929.4
Excise taxes on	62 982.2	74 942.3	86 763.0	66 713.6
domestic alcoholic and vinous	26 456.5	18 198.2	26 280.6	22 022.6
domestic tobacco	5 520.0	4 707.0	5 600.0	3 128.2
domestic beer	3 612.1	3 367.8	3 217.8	3 318.4
imported alcoholic and vinous	12 683.1	1 455.2	1 481.4	663.1
imported tobacco	-	11 538.8	9 550.0	13 577.3
imported beer	898.4	601.6	441.6	232.0
vehicles	12 695.6	7 768.6	3 016.0	4 495.0
fuel and gasoline	1 116.5	27 305.2	37 175.6	19 277.0
Income of special purposes	1 240.2	2 024.4	1 293.9	1 837.4
on fuel and gasoline	1 240.2	2 024.4	1 293.9	1 837.4
Revenue of foreign activities	42 766.3	35 720.9	32 487.0	53 968.9
Customs duties	42 736.4	35 715.9	32 487.0	53 968.9
Exports duties	29.9	5.1	-	-

Types of revenue	2014 I-II	2015 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
Other taxes	65 848.2	104 762.2	54 388.1	77 719.2
Other popular fees	55 205.0	93 358.0	41 570.4	63 976.4
Stamp fees	4 569.7	4 237.3	7 163.6	11 691.8
Fee for exploration and mining special permit of the mineral resources	5 803.4	5 865.0	5 292.0	3 162.2
Royalty	22 860.5	75 828.5	22 537.2	31 317.9
Payment for deposit explored by the state budget	550.0	-	-	687.3
Payment for air pollution	115.1	602.1	1 044.7	5 083.4
Waste services	1 734.9	1 943.3	1 838.1	2 684.1
Common mineral usage	363.0	87.3	61.6	134.9
Mineral usage license	-	38.8	165.4	16.1
Fees of custom stamp	-	-	-	9 084.9
Other fees	19 208.4	4 755.7	3 467.8	114.0
Land payment	5 633.9	5 978.8	6 204.2	5 716.9
Fee on usage of natural resource	5 009.3	5 306.0	6 110.1	7 244.0
Fee on usage of timber	191.4	278.6	194.9	708.4
Hunting fee	46.3	127.1	23.1	8.3
Fee on usage of water resource	4 771.2	4 567.0	5 590.7	5 157.6
Fee on usage of nature plant's resource	0.5	333.3	301.4	1 369.7
Other taxes	-	119.3	503.5	781.9
NON-TAX REVENUE	72 775.8	90 849.2	81 402.2	143 460.1
Entire non-tax revenue	72 602.5	90 458.7	80 018.3	136 813.5
Dividends	581.1	40.8	0.6	505.0
Interest	-	2 643.1	3 115.0	5 281.0
Fines	9 418.2	4 184.6	3 473.9	4 874.9
Revenues from budget entities	22 541.9	47 997.2	21 344.2	71 334.2
Rent	84.9	61.0	164.4	209.1
Oil petroleum	25 344.8	16 269.0	20 676.5	33 889.4
Navigation fee	10 000.0	14 000.0	18 000.0	10 392.9
Others	4 631.7	5 262.8	13 243.8	10 327.0
Capital revenue	173.3	105.6	67.6	100.9
Sales revenue of government property	143.3	25.4	60.0	99.7
Privatization receipts	30.0	80.1	7.6	1.3
Grants and transfers	-	285.0	1 316.2	6 545.6
From foreign grants	-	285.0	1 316.2	6 545.6

¹Preliminary results

2.1 REVENUE OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 2 months of selected years

Types of revenue	2014 I-II	2015 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
	million togrog			
TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS	494 136.5	471 889.2	444 572.0	753 543.7
FUTURE HERITAGE FUND	-	-	-	58 161.7
STABILIZATION FUND	12 682.5	2 333.7	-	12 527.3
TOTAL EQUILIBRATED REVENUE AND GRANTS	481 454.0	469 555.5	444 572.0	682 854.6
TAX REVENUE	401 681.4	368 190.1	341 747.5	514 519.7
Income tax	91 617.9	79 564.8	41 559.7	165 131.6
Corporate income tax	91 617.9	79 564.8	41 559.7	165 131.6
Value added tax on	179 716.3	141 837.6	160 635.2	174 370.6
domestic goods & services	86 589.1	93 067.8	83 786.9	107 076.9
imported goods	113 191.9	69 130.6	78 957.5	123 223.1
VAT refund (-)	20 064.7	20 360.9	2 109.2	55 929.4
Excise taxes on	62 982.2	74 942.3	86 763.0	66 713.6
domestic alcoholic and vinous	26 456.5	18 198.2	26 280.6	22 022.6
domestic tobacco	5 520.0	4 707.0	5 600.0	3 128.2
domestic beer	3 612.1	3 367.8	3 217.8	3 318.4
imported alcoholic and vinous	12 683.1	1 455.2	1 481.4	663.1
imported tobacco	-	11 538.8	9 550.0	13 577.3
imported beer	898.4	601.6	441.6	232.0
vehicles	12 695.6	7 768.6	3 016.0	4 495.0
fuel and gasoline	1 116.5	27 305.2	37 175.6	19 277.0
Income of special purposes	1 240.2	2 024.4	1 293.9	1 837.4
on fuel and gasoline	1 240.2	2 024.4	1 293.9	1 837.4
Taxes on foreign trade	42 766.3	35 720.9	32 487.0	53 968.9
Customs duties	42 736.4	35 715.9	32 487.0	53 968.9
Exports duties	29.9	5.1	-	-
Other taxes	23 358.5	34 100.1	19 008.7	52 497.6
Other popular taxes	23 358.5	34 100.1	19 008.7	52 497.6
Stamp fees	706.6	266.0	1 430.4	3 162.0
Fee for exploration and mining special permit of the mineral resources	5 803.4	5 865.0	5 292.0	3 162.2
Royalty	6 858.2	22 748.5	7 888.0	31 317.9
Payment for deposit explored by the state budget	550.0	-	-	687.3
Payment for air pollution	115.1	602.1	1 044.7	5 083.4
Fees of custom stamp	-	-	-	9 084.9
Other fees	9 325.3	4 618.4	3 353.6	-
NON-TAX REVENUE	79 772.6	101 365.3	102 824.5	168 334.9
Entire non-tax revenue	58 861.9	78 598.2	68 888.7	122 773.0
Dividends	570.0	-	0.6	501.8
Interest	-	2 380.1	2 030.5	3 901.4
Fines	2 857.1	-	-	-
Revenues from budget entities	17 016.5	42 427.6	19 421.5	66 635.8
Oil petroleum	25 344.8	16 269.0	20 676.5	33 889.4
Navigation fee	10 000.0	14 000.0	18 000.0	10 392.9
Others	3 073.5	3 521.6	8 759.6	7 451.7
Grants and transfers	18 910.7	21 964.8	24 040.8	37 513.5
From domestic grants	18 910.7	21 679.8	22 724.6	30 979.1
From foreign grants	-	285.0	1 316.2	6 534.4
Transaction between central and local budget	2 000.0	802.3	9 895.0	8 048.0
Grants to Central Government	2 000.0	802.3	9 895.0	8 048.0

¹Preliminary results

3.1 REVENUE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 2 months of selected years

Types of revenue	2014 I-II	2015 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
	million togrog			
TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS	306 184.3	317 093.9	309 205.4	365 496.6
TOTAL EQUILIBRATED REVENUE AND GRANTS	306 184.3	317 093.9	309 205.4	365 496.6
TAX REVENUE	93 444.9	90 285.9	95 648.5	122 777.3
Income tax	72 034.8	67 685.9	66 341.8	86 395.5
Personal income tax	71 549.4	67 383.3	66 217.8	86 668.4
Taxes on wages and salaries	62 265.2	57 391.2	57 893.4	70 674.6
Tax revenue from operating income	4 110.3	3 444.4	5 799.9	6 293.7
Tax revenue from assets	-	3.3	2.4	1.7
Tax revenue from sales assets	2 394.6	1 060.6	582.4	1 040.8
Tax revenue from works of science, literature, art, inventions and products	2.0	21.2	13.6	2.0
Tax from award of entertainment, sport competition and others	2.8	9.8	12.1	25.9
Indirect income	2 774.4	5 452.9	1 914.0	8 629.6
Personal income tax refund (-)	- 149.8	- 295.6	- 290.0	- 272.9
Unidentified business revenues	635.3	598.2	414.1	-
Property tax on	4 354.8	5 017.9	8 576.4	11 160.3
real estate	3 663.0	3 981.3	4 286.3	5 776.4
gun	-	14.4	53.4	74.2
vehicles	691.9	1 022.3	4 236.7	5 309.7
Other taxes	17 055.3	17 582.1	20 730.3	25 221.6
Other popular fees	6 412.0	6 178.0	7 912.5	11 478.7
Stamp fees	3 863.1	3 971.3	5 733.2	8 529.7
Waste services	1 734.9	1 943.3	1 838.1	2 684.1
Common mineral usage	363.0	87.3	61.6	134.9
Mineral usage license	-	38.8	165.4	16.1
Other fees	451.0	137.3	114.2	114.0
Land payment	5 633.9	5 978.8	6 204.2	5 716.9
Fee on usage of natural resource	5 009.3	5 306.0	6 110.1	7 244.0
Fee on usage of timber	191.4	278.6	194.9	708.4
Hunting fee	46.3	127.1	23.1	8.3
Fee on usage of water resource	4 771.2	4 567.0	5 590.7	5 157.6
Fee on usage of nature plant's resource	0.5	333.3	301.4	1 369.7
Other taxes	-	119.3	503.5	781.9
NON-TAX REVENUE	212 739.4	226 808.0	213 557.0	242 719.3
Entire non-tax revenue	13 740.7	11 809.3	10 484.3	14 040.6
Dividends	11.1	40.8	-	3.3
Interest	-	263.0	1 084.5	1 379.5
Fines	6 561.1	4 184.6	3 473.9	4 874.9
Revenues from budget entities	5 525.3	5 569.7	1 922.6	4 698.4
Rent	84.9	61.0	164.4	209.1
Others	1 558.2	1 690.2	3 838.9	2 875.4
Capital revenue	173.3	105.6	67.6	100.4
Sales revenue of government property	143.3	25.4	60.0	99.7
Privatization receipts	30.0	80.1	7.6	0.7
Grants and transfers	-	-	-	11.3
From foreign grants	-	-	-	11.3
Transaction between central and local budget	198 825.4	214 893.1	203 005.1	228 567.0
Transfer income for a specific activities	160 692.6	167 722.4	172 524.5	192 932.5
Transfer income from local development fund	5 478.9	12 564.2	4 989.1	4 818.0
From Central Gov't to Local Government	32 653.9	34 606.4	25 491.5	30 816.5

¹Preliminary results

4.1 EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 2 months of selected years

Types of expenditure	2014 I-II	2015 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
	million togrog			
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND NET LENDING	801 667.8	930 905.3	967 280.3	1 175 083.2
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	817 807.2	949 913.1	963 206.2	1 140 029.9
CURRENT EXPENDITURE	712 184.4	787 601.1	874 111.7	1 016 289.1
Goods and services	332 645.7	369 132.0	425 534.3	422 432.6
Wages and salaries	222 094.5	257 226.1	269 328.2	278 751.5
Wage	222 094.5	236 207.9	244 147.8	240 560.5
Increment	-	9 577.5	12 519.0	24 629.0
Discounts on transportation and meal	-	4 643.6	5 163.1	5 918.2
Promotions	-	919.7	771.1	995.0
Contractual wages	-	5 877.4	6 727.3	6 648.8
Social security contributions	20 090.9	22 336.9	-	-
Accommodation cost	32 667.8	32 433.3	43 164.2	45 875.2
Electricity	4 925.1	5 535.5	7 365.1	7 948.5
Heating	23 312.5	23 344.8	30 205.9	31 374.7
Water	2 301.5	2 577.9	2 983.9	3 064.3
Rent	2 128.7	975.1	2 609.2	3 487.8
Supply and goods expenses	6 651.2	11 529.5	14 152.5	14 035.4
Normative expenses	23 945.4	19 825.7	28 210.3	28 489.1
Medicines and medical equipment	9 433.1	6 645.7	10 897.0	11 961.7
Food	12 567.7	12 054.9	14 916.5	14 619.5
Purchase of uniforms and special clothes	1 944.7	1 125.1	2 396.8	1 907.9
Purchase of stationery, effects and repair	3 040.8	2 776.3	2 434.7	4 442.6
Diem and allowances	-	2 699.7	2 098.0	1 870.9
Fees of services done by others	-	24 380.8	40 424.3	23 068.2
Purchase of goods and services	44 245.9	18 260.5	25 722.2	25 899.7
Others	44 245.9	16 072.6	21 967.3	20 679.9
Internship	-	2 187.9	3 755.0	5 219.9
INTEREST	31 594.1	39 261.7	84 931.6	148 604.3
Foreign interest payments	24 913.5	28 102.6	31 087.3	40 430.6
Domestic interest payments	6 680.6	11 159.1	53 844.2	108 173.7
SUBSIDIES	41 410.5	48 936.1	7 160.2	46 785.7
to Government organization	12 703.9	503.5	671.0	1 175.3
to private company	28 706.5	48 432.6	6 489.2	45 610.4
CURRENT TRANSFERS	306 534.2	330 271.3	356 485.6	398 466.5
Government	89 235.1	1 775.8	6 190.6	2 875.0
Other	217 299.1	328 495.5	350 295.0	395 591.4
Social security contributions	166 961.4	200 561.0	230 996.4	260 622.7
Social welfare contributions	50 324.4	94 947.6	96 916.6	92 922.3
Other contributions from employer	-	2 418.2	383.6	599.1
Contributions from Government	13.4	19 181.5	8 397.2	17 790.3
Contributions transport	-	0.1	0.7	-
One time contributions for retirement	-	6 012.7	12 081.6	9 122.6
Contributions from Government to employee worked stably in rural areas	-	4 348.5	1 099.5	13 815.8
One time contributions	-	1 025.9	419.3	718.7

Types of expenditure	2014 I-II	2015 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	105 622.8	162 312.1	89 094.5	123 740.8
From domestic sources	79 631.9	133 527.9	89 094.5	123 740.8
Construction	78 859.1	9 576.7	18 873.4	101 249.2
Capital Repairs	772.9	2 185.4	27 246.3	751.9
Equipment	-	277.8	5 416.5	1 652.3
Other capital	-	5 926.9	4 085.1	1 950.6
Strategy reserve fond capital	-	-	-	8 453.5
Repayable investment of Gov's budget	-	115 561.1	33 473.3	9 683.3
Foreign financed	25 990.9	28 784.2	-	-
NET LENDING	- 16 139.4	- 19 007.9	4 074.1	35 053.3
Other lending minus repayments	- 16 894.4	- 23 351.6	4 074.1	20 579.4
On-lent foreign financial market	755.0	-	-	-
On-lent foreign Cash loans	-	4 343.7	-	14 474.0

4.2 SOURCES TO FINANCING GENERAL GOVERNMENT DEFICIT, as first 2 months of selected years

Sources	2014 I-II	2015 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
	million togrog			
FINANCING SOURCES FOR BUDGET DEFICIT	92 308.4	185 272.8	258 471.2	211 726.1
Current account and deposit account(net)	- 25 422.2	38 305.3	275 003.2	458 695.8
Government bonds	116 492.8	45 344.9	-15 567.9	- 348 261.3
Government credit	1 237.9	131 593.7	11 923.0	101 291.5
Advance fee	-	- 29 971.2	-12 887.1	-

¹Preliminary results

5.1 EXPENDITURE OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 2 months of selected years

Types of expenditure	2014 I-II	2015 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
	million togrog			
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND NET LENDING	620 219.2	713 131.0	669 666.2	975 034.0
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	636 358.6	732 138.9	665 666.2	940 665.0
CURRENT EXPENDITURE	550 718.0	580 641.9	606 888.1	826 231.4
Goods and services	187 436.5	212 717.8	248 819.7	241 193.4
Wages and salaries	123 697.3	143 966.9	149 281.6	155 758.6
Wage	123 697.3	134 210.8	137 648.9	132 226.7
Increment	-	3 334.4	4 762.8	16 372.1
Discounts on transportation and meal	-	3 860.3	4 322.5	4 860.3
Promotions	-	552.9	302.2	222.1
Contractual wages	-	2 008.4	2 245.1	2 077.3
Social security contributions	9 483.8	10 621.2	10 913.2	10 983.7
Accommodation cost	13 262.1	12 886.4	16 869.6	17 700.2
Electricity	2 874.8	2 964.3	3 889.8	4 026.5
Heating	7 279.8	7 827.4	9 136.4	9 207.4
Water	1 159.5	1 303.5	1 435.7	1 400.7
Rent	1 948.1	791.3	2 407.8	3 065.6
Supply and goods expenses	4 119.8	5 249.4	6 285.0	6 334.8
Normative expenses	14 329.9	11 391.8	17 228.4	17 375.2
Medicines and medical equipment	9 038.2	6 507.8	10 476.0	11 477.1
Food	3 624.7	3 893.5	4 652.1	4 276.2
Purchase of uniforms and special clothes	1 667.0	990.4	2 100.3	1 621.9
Purchase of stationery, effects and repair	1 983.5	1 760.9	1 189.5	2 868.7
Diem and allowances	-	2 166.2	1 468.2	1 396.6
Fees of services done by others	-	17 323.8	31 511.5	13 787.2
Purchase of goods and services	20 560.0	7 351.2	14 072.8	14 988.6
Others	20 560.0	5 453.0	10 950.1	10 557.2
Internship	-	1 898.2	3 122.6	4 431.4
INTEREST	31 594.1	39 261.7	82 009.9	148 604.3
Foreign interest payments	24 913.5	28 102.6	31 087.3	40 430.6
Domestic interest payments	6 680.6	11 159.1	50 922.6	108 173.7
SUBSIDIES	36 304.5	40 905.9	53 981.3	129 870.2
to Government organization	12 405.3	-	53 981.3	98 689.0
to private company	23 899.2	40 905.9	-	31 181.2
CURRENT TRANSFERS	295 382.9	287 756.5	222 077.1	306 563.5
Government	277 585.8	248 730.0	211 710.9	229 438.8
Other	17 797.1	39 026.4	10 366.2	77 124.7
Social security contributions	-	-	1.0	0.6
Social welfare contributions	17 783.7	22 247.9	806.0	54 743.9
Other contributions from employer	-	2 036.4	266.7	322.5
Contributions from Government	13.4	7 195.1	1 541.8	12 010.0
One time contributions for retirement	-	4 963.6	7 723.5	5 746.5
Contribution from labor	-	2 316.8	25.8	4 223.5
One time contributions	-	266.7	1.5	77.6

Types of expenditure	2014 I-II	2015 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	85 640.6	151 497.0	58 778.2	114 433.6
From domestic sources	59 649.7	122 712.8	58 778.2	114 433.6
Construction	58 876.8	7 151.7	17 398.6	94 309.5
Capital Repairs	772.9	-	2 520.3	606.7
Equipment	-	-	4 738.7	1 265.0
Other capital	-	-	647.3	115.7
Strategy reserve fond capital	-	-	-	8 453.5
Repayable investment of Gov's budget	-	115 561.1	33 473.3	9 683.3
Foreign financed	25 990.9	28 784.2	-	-
NET LENDING	- 16 139.4	- 19 007.9	4 000.0	34 369.0
Other lending minus repayments	- 16 894.4	- 23 351.6	4 000.0	19 895.0
On-lent foreign financial market	755.0	-	-	-
On-lent foreign Cash loans	-	4 343.7	-	14 474.0

5.2 SOURCES TO FINANCING CENTRAL GOVERNMENT DEFICIT, as first 2 months of selected years

Sources	2014 I-II	2015 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
	million togrog			
FINANCING SOURCES FOR BUDGET DEFICIT	138 765.2	243 575.5	225 094.2	292 179.4
Current account and deposit account(net)	23 422.1	66 636.9	229 995.4	539 149.1
Government bonds	116 492.8	45 344.9	-15 567.9	- 348 261.3
Government credit	- 1 149.7	131 593.7	10 666.7	101 291.5

¹Preliminary results

6.1 EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 2 months of selected years

Types of expenditure	2014 I-II	2015 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
	million togrog			
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND NET LENDING	236 864.3	238 645.7	282 913.4	290 039.1
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	236 864.3	238 645.7	282 839.2	289 354.8
CURRENT EXPENDITURE	216 883.9	227 907.4	252 522.9	280 047.6
Goods and services	162 857.6	176 067.9	197 599.1	202 143.1
Wages and salaries	96 603.7	111 174.8	117 997.6	120 779.0
Wage	96 603.7	99 912.6	104 449.9	106 370.3
Increment	-	6 243.2	7 756.1	8 203.5
Discounts on transportation and meal	-	783.3	840.5	946.3
Promotions	-	366.7	468.9	772.9
Contractual wages	-	3 869.0	4 482.2	4 485.9
Social security contributions	10 424.9	11 490.0	12 452.7	12 674.0
Accommodation cost	19 211.2	19 326.1	26 050.1	27 944.8
Electricity	2 029.4	2 551.9	3 441.2	3 885.8
Heating	15 954.9	15 413.2	20 917.4	22 032.3
Water	1 135.7	1 268.0	1 540.2	1 650.6
Rent	91.2	93.0	151.3	376.1
Supply and goods expenses	2 487.5	6 223.0	7 816.8	7 629.3
Normative expenses	9 615.5	8 433.9	10 981.9	11 113.9
Medicine	394.9	137.9	421.0	484.7
Food	8 943.0	8 161.3	10 264.4	10 343.3
Purchase of uniforms and special clothes	277.7	134.7	296.5	286.0
Purchase of stationery, effects and repair	1 045.2	1 006.6	1 230.6	1 569.2
Diem and allowances	-	497.2	616.0	444.8
Fees of services done by others	-	7 056.9	8 912.7	9 088.4
Purchase of goods and services	23 469.5	10 859.3	11 540.7	10 899.7
Others	23 469.5	10 575.5	10 929.5	10 122.6
Internship	-	283.7	611.2	777.1
SUBSIDIES	298.6	1 597.5	4 460.6	10 811.9
to Government organization	298.6	503.5	297.0	362.5
to private company	-	1 093.9	4 163.6	10 449.4
CURRENT TRANSFERS	53 727.8	50 242.0	50 463.2	67 092.6
Government	21 187.1	1 508.8	1 386.9	9 247.4
Other	32 540.7	48 733.2	49 076.3	57 845.2
Social security contributions	-	264.6	170.1	189.5
Social welfare contributions	32 540.7	32 324.2	36 426.5	38 178.3
Other contributions from employer	-	381.8	116.9	266.5
Contributions from Government	-	11 986.4	6 855.4	5 780.3
Contributions transport	-	0.1	0.7	-
One time contributions for retirement	-	1 049.2	4 015.3	3 197.3
Contributions from Government to employee worked stably in rural areas	-	2 031.8	1 073.7	9 592.2
One time contributions	-	695.2	417.9	641.1

Types of expenditure	2014 I-II	2015 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	19 980.3	10 738.3	30 316.4	9 307.2
From domestic sources	19 980.3	10 738.3	30 316.4	9 307.2
Construction	19 980.3	2 348.2	1 474.8	6 939.7
Capital Repairs	-	2 185.4	24 726.0	145.2
Equipment	-	277.8	677.8	387.4
Other capital	-	5 926.9	3 437.8	1 834.9
NET LENDING	-	-	74.1	684.4
Other lending minus repayments	-	-	74.1	684.4

6.2 SOURCES TO FINANCING LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEFICIT, as first 2 months of selected years

Sources	2014 I-II	2015 I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
	million togrog			
FINANCING SOURCES FOR BUDGET DEFICIT	- 69 320.0	- 78 448.2	-26 292.1	-75 457.4
Current account and deposit account (net)	- 71 707.6	- 78 448.2	-27 548.4	-75 457.4
Government credit	2 387.5	-	1 256.3	-

¹Preliminary results

7.1 REVENUE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, by region, aimag and the Capital, as first 2 months of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Total revenue		Revenue		Grants from Central Government		Transfer for a specific activities		Transfer income from local development fund	
	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
	million togrog									
Total	309 205.4	365 496.6	106 200.4	136 929.6	25 491.5	30 816.5	172 524.5	192 932.5	4 989.1	4 818.0
Western region	45 145.5	50 178.4	3 758.2	2 931.4	7 824.7	10 903.1	32 668.3	35 513.4	894.3	830.5
Bayan-Olgii	10 574.9	12 114.9	748.4	143.3	1 668.1	2 399.5	7 984.0	9 401.1	174.3	170.9
Govii-Altai	7 934.5	9 455.9	708.1	745.0	1 446.3	1 913.0	5 587.9	6 632.9	192.2	165.0
Zavkhan	8 716.8	8 895.1	775.6	461.9	1 613.5	2 190.4	6 157.6	6 083.6	170.2	159.2
Uvs	9 059.2	10 483.3	550.3	910.3	1 820.0	2 591.9	6 519.2	6 820.1	169.7	161.1
Khovd	8 860.2	9 229.2	975.9	671.0	1 276.8	1 808.2	6 419.6	6 575.7	187.8	174.3
Khangai region	63 853.8	70 336.4	14 760.1	14 147.2	8 432.1	12 250.9	39 521.0	42 823.7	1 140.7	1 114.6
Arkhangai	9 567.3	10 908.4	1 128.9	1 201.8	1 863.4	2 779.3	6 390.0	6 744.1	185.1	183.3
Bayankhongo	8 858.1	11 500.6	457.5	1 246.9	1 926.8	2 595.2	6 265.9	7 470.2	207.9	188.4
Bulgan	7 877.1	7 905.7	2 840.9	1 860.1	-	-	4 885.1	5 905.7	151.2	139.8
Orkhon	13 567.6	12 178.5	7 994.3	6 669.2	-	-	5 395.5	5 334.8	177.8	174.4
Ovorkhangai	10 596.1	12 232.2	1 116.8	1 532.2	2 091.9	2 672.3	7 180.6	7 818.8	206.8	208.8
Khovsgol	13 387.6	15 611.2	1 221.8	1 637.1	2 550.0	4 204.2	9 403.9	9 550.0	212.0	219.8
Central region	55 480.3	63 996.7	14 568.0	21 437.8	5 190.8	3 912.6	34 587.5	37 613.6	1 133.9	1 032.6
Govisumber	2 366.6	2 562.2	925.1	876.2	4.3	-	1 333.0	1 610.2	104.2	75.9
Darkhan-Uul	9 752.3	9 488.0	2 315.1	3 175.9	1 729.5	-	5 541.0	6 154.2	166.7	158.0
Domogovi	6 690.8	8 139.0	1 780.6	2 601.7	-	-	4 743.3	5 381.5	166.9	155.7
Dundgovi	5 505.7	6 607.8	526.2	861.9	980.0	1 339.3	3 848.1	4 276.1	151.3	130.6
Omnogovi	10 596.3	14 653.3	5 643.2	9 470.9	-	-	4 755.1	5 019.1	198.0	163.4
Selenge	10 325.3	12 429.4	2 049.9	3 610.2	796.7	800.0	7 303.6	7 840.8	175.0	178.5
Tov	10 243.3	10 116.9	1 327.9	841.2	1 680.3	1 773.3	7 063.4	7 331.8	171.8	170.6
Eastern region	24 042.0	26 924.6	4 151.6	4 571.4	4 043.9	3 749.9	15 323.0	18 127.4	523.5	475.9
Dornod	7 730.6	9 350.6	1 994.2	2 618.1	700.0	584.9	4 853.4	5 977.1	182.9	170.4
Sukhbaatar	7 557.7	7 335.6	1 169.8	791.1	1 415.1	1 190.4	4 806.8	5 209.7	166.0	144.3
Khentii	8 753.7	10 238.4	987.6	1 162.1	1 928.7	1 974.6	5 662.8	6 940.5	174.6	161.2
Ulaanbaatar	120 683.8	154 060.5	68 962.5	93 841.7	-	-	50 424.7	58 854.5	1 296.7	1 364.3

¹Preliminary results

7.2 EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, by region, aimag and the Capital, as first 2 months of selected years

Аймаг, нийслэл	Total expenditure		Local government expenditure		Grants to Central Government	
	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II	2016 I-II	2017 ¹ I-II
	Total	282 913.4	290 039.1	273 018.4	281 991.2	9 895.0
Western region	42 820.7	45 950.4	42 820.7	45 950.4	-	-
Bayan-Olgii	10 266.6	11 132.2	10 266.6	11 132.2	-	-
Govi-Altai	7 191.3	8 166.5	7 191.3	8 166.5	-	-
Zavkhan	8 281.4	8 658.4	8 281.4	8 658.4	-	-
Uvs	8 688.2	9 006.8	8 688.2	9 006.8	-	-
Khovd	8 393.2	8 986.5	8 393.2	8 986.5	-	-
Khangai region	53 341.0	58 593.6	53 341.0	58 593.6	-	-
Arkhangai	8 105.9	9 079.9	8 105.9	9 079.9	-	-
Bayankhongor	8 184.9	10 111.7	8 184.9	10 111.7	-	-
Bulgan	6 653.4	7 527.5	6 653.4	7 527.5	-	-
Orkhon	8 921.6	8 707.1	8 921.6	8 707.1	-	-
Ovorkhangai	9 114.5	10 428.8	9 114.5	10 428.8	-	-
Khovsgol	12 360.8	12 738.6	12 360.8	12 738.6	-	-
Central region	49 677.3	50 415.6	47 782.3	50 415.6	1 895.0	-
Govisumber	1 973.1	2 245.3	1 973.1	2 245.3	-	-
Darkhan-Uul	7 467.4	8 257.8	7 467.4	8 257.8	-	-
Domogovi	6 466.6	6 805.3	6 466.6	6 805.3	-	-
Dundgovi	4 935.6	5 482.1	4 935.6	5 482.1	-	-
Omnogovi	9 534.1	7 458.6	7 639.1	7 458.6	1 895.0	-
Selenge	9 679.9	10 460.3	9 679.9	10 460.3	-	-
Tov	9 620.6	9 706.2	9 620.6	9 706.2	-	-
Eastern region	21 506.6	23 555.0	21 506.6	23 555.0	-	-
Dornod	7 126.1	8 284.1	7 126.1	8 284.1	-	-
Sukhbaatar	6 564.3	6 205.5	6 564.3	6 205.5	-	-
Khentii	7 816.2	9 065.5	7 816.2	9 065.5	-	-
Ulaanbaatar	115 567.8	111 524.5	107 567.8	103 476.5	8 000.0	8 048.0

¹Preliminary results

8.1 REVENUE & EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 2 months of selected years

	2014 I-II		2015 I-II		2016 I-II		2017 ¹ I-II	
	Total, million togrog	share to total, by percent	Total, million togrog	share to total, by percent	Total, million togrog	share to total, by percent	Total, million togrog	share to total, by percent
Total revenue & grants	722 041.9	100.0	747 966.2	100.0	708 809.1	100.0	1 034 046.2	100.0
Future heritage fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	58 161.7	5.6
Stabilization fund	12 682.5	1.8	2 333.7	0.3	-	-	12 527.3	1.2
Total equilibrated revenue and grants	709 359.4	98.2	745 632.5	99.7	708 809.1	100.0	963 357.2	93.2
Tax revenue	636 583.6	88.2	654 783.3	87.5	627 407.0	88.5	819 897.1	79.3
Income tax	163 652.7	22.7	147 250.7	19.7	107 901.6	15.2	251 527.0	24.3
Corporate	91 617.9	12.7	79 564.8	10.6	41 559.7	5.9	165 131.6	16.0
Personal income tax	71 549.4	9.9	67 383.3	9.0	66 217.8	9.3	86 668.4	8.4
Social security contributions	116 022.8	16.1	143 227.2	19.1	175 361.8	24.7	182 600.1	17.7
Property tax	4 354.8	0.6	5 017.9	0.7	8 576.4	1.2	11 160.3	1.1
Value added	179 716.3	24.9	141 837.6	19.0	160 635.2	22.7	174 370.6	16.9
Excise taxes	62 982.2	8.7	74 942.3	10.0	86 763.0	12.2	66 713.6	6.5
Income of special purposes	1 240.2	0.2	2 024.4	0.3	1 293.9	0.2	1 837.4	0.2
Revenue of foreign activities	42 766.3	5.9	35 720.9	4.8	32 487.0	4.6	53 968.9	5.2
Other taxes	65 848.2	9.1	104 762.2	14.0	54 388.1	7.7	77 719.2	7.5
Non tax-revenue	72 775.8	10.1	90 849.2	12.1	81 402.2	11.5	143 460.1	13.9
Popular non-tax revenue	72 602.5	10.1	90 458.7	12.1	80 018.3	11.3	136 813.5	13.2
Capital revenue	173.3	0.0	105.6	0.0	67.6	0.0	100.9	0.0
Grants and transfers	-	-	285.0	0.0	1 316.2	0.2	6 545.6	0.6
Total expenditure and net lending	801 667.8	100.0	930 905.3	100.0	967 280.3	100.0	1 175 083.2	100.0
Total expenditure	817 807.2	102.0	949 913.1	102.0	963 206.2	99.6	1 140 029.9	97.0
Current expenditure	712 184.4	88.8	787 601.1	84.6	874 111.7	90.4	1 016 289.1	86.5
Goods and services	332 645.7	41.5	369 132.0	39.7	425 534.3	44.0	422 432.6	35.9
Interest	31 594.1	3.9	39 261.7	4.2	84 931.6	8.8	148 604.3	12.6
Subsidies	41 410.5	5.2	48 936.1	5.3	7 160.2	0.7	46 785.7	4.0
Current transfers	306 534.2	38.2	330 271.3	35.5	356 485.6	36.9	398 466.5	33.9
Government	89 235.1	11.1	1 775.8	0.2	6 190.6	0.6	2 875.0	0.2
Other current transfer	217 299.1	27.1	328 495.5	35.3	350 295.0	36.2	395 591.4	33.7
Capital expenditure	105 622.8	13.2	162 312.1	17.4	89 094.5	9.2	123 740.8	10.5
Net lending	-16 139.4	-2.0	-19 007.9	-2.0	4 074.1	0.4	35 053.3	3.0
Other lending minus repayments	-16 894.4	-2.1	-23 351.6	-2.5	4 074.1	0.4	20 579.4	1.8
On-lent foreign financial market	755.0	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
On-lent foreign Cash loans	-	-	4 343.7	0.5	-	-	14 474.0	1.2

¹Preliminary results

Methodological notes

Labour

Labour force survey

Unemployed: All persons of working age with ability to work who were unemployed but available and actively seeking for a job during the reference period.

Unemployment rate: Percentage of the unemployed in the economically active population.

Employed: All persons who have worked in gainful employment for at least one hour during reference week.

Labour force participation rate: Portion of the economically active population in the working age population.

Working age: According to the Labour Law of Mongolia, working age population are those aged from 15 to 59. (article:40.1.3, 109.2)

Employment rate: Ratio of the employed to the working age population.

Economically inactive population: All persons who are in working age but not part of economically active population and who are under or over the working age.

Economically active population (Labour force): All persons who furnish the current supplied (employed) and available to supply labour for the production of economic goods and services or employed ones who furnish during reference period.

Social insurance and welfare

Insured: A person who insured and paid social insurance premium to the social insurance fund and entitled to receive pensions, benefits and payments from the social insurance fund as provided by law and insurance policy according to the Law of Mongolia on Social Insurance.

Social insurance: The government sponsored socio-economic programme, including the payment of insurance premiums by citizens, government and business entities and establishments in accordance with relevant procedures, the formation of social insurance funds and the payment of pensions, benefits

and payments, as specified in laws and legislations, to insured persons in the case of retirement, loss of the ability to work, sickness, or unemployment, and to his or her dependents in the case of death.

Types of social insurance: Include pension insurance, benefits insurance, health insurance, insurance against employment injury and occupational diseases, and unemployment insurance.

Social Insurance Fund: Contribution revenue collected from salaries of employers and the insured and other equivalent income, and other sources with the purpose of financing payment of pensions, benefits, and services and operational expenses of the social insurance organization.

Social welfare: The actions aimed at providing pensions, conditional cash benefits, welfare services which are based on community and specialized care services in the legislation for persons who need of social welfare support and assistance.

Pensions: A payments from the Social Insurance Fund with the purpose of providing social security for elderly persons during their pension age, disabled persons until their recovery or up to their pensionable age and deceased insured's survivors (child up to age 16, if he or she studies up to age 19).

Benefits: The one-off payment to insured person from the Social Insurance Fund in this case to loss work capability, pregnancy and child care benefit and funeral grant.

Health

Live birth: Complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of the pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life – e.g. beating of the heart, pulsation of umbilical cord or definite movement of voluntary muscles.

Infant mortality rate: The number of death under one year per 1000 live births and estimated as a ratio of the number of deaths of infants under 1 year old to the number of live births during a particular period of time.

Under 5 mortality rate (under 5 age years per 1000 live births): A ratio of the number of deaths who aged less than 5 years to the number of live births during in reference period.

Communicable disease morbidity rate: Calculated by dividing the number of the average population by the total number of a communicable disease occurring in reference period.

Maternal death: Death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and site of the pregnancy, from any cause related to or aggravated by the pregnancy or its management but not from accidental or incidental causes.

Environment

Air pollution: Air pollution is the presence of contaminant or pollutant substances in the air that do not disperse properly and that interfere with human, animals, food, crops or produce other harmful environmental effects and that are found to have content higher than the tolerable level.

Hazardous phenomena: Severe snow, dust storm, drought, dzud, flood, earthquake, desertification, fire, epidemic, epizootic, hazardous vegetative diseases or spreading detrimental rodents.

Disaster: Serious disruption of a community or a society involving widespread losses of human and/or animals lives, economic and environment losses and impacts, which exceeds national and local resources to cope using its own resources.

Acceptable air quality: Acceptable amount of chemical pollutants in the air that have no harmful effect on the human health.

Acceptable rate of air pollutants: Rate of the physical pollutants in the air that have no harmful effect on the human health.

Crime

Crime: Harmful act and omission against the public which is subject to the criminal liability specified in the Criminal Code and

which upon conviction is punishable by fine and imprisonment.

Crime per 10000 population aged 18 and above: The number of crimes reported to law enforcement agencies per 10000 population aged 18 and above.

Victim: A person harmed, injured, or killed as a result of a crime, accident, or other event or action.

Damage: Consequences occurred against human rights, life, health, movable and immovable property.

Indemnity: A form of security or protection against a loss or other financial burden

Suspect: Someone who is under suspicion, often formally announced as being under investigation by law enforcement officials. Following persons shall be recognized as a suspect if an inquirer and investigator institute a criminal case and issue a reasonable order to charge him or her to criminal liability.

- If arrested on the spot while he/she was committing or had just committed a crime;

- If pointed directly by a victim and witness;

- If found his/her clothes and items and footprints in places where a crime concerned was committed;

- If he or she surrendered himself or herself; and

- If there were other solid evidence by which he or she could be suspected.

Accused: A person who has been arrested or formally charged in a criminal case by an inquiry officer or an investigator in accordance with Code of Criminal Procedure.

Money, loan and stock market

Money /M1/: Currency outside deposit corporations and domestic current account.

Currency outside deposit corporations: Banknotes and coins of the Central bank for circulation minus banknotes and coins of the banks.

Quasi money: Domestic and foreign currency deposits, foreign current account, refined gold current account and certificate of deposits.

Brokerage activities: Selling and buying of securities at the securities markets on behalf

of others.

Registered company: Stock companies, registered with the Mongolian Stock Exchange and trade shares actively.

Foreign current account: Sum of the individual's foreign current accounts and the enterprise's foreign current accounts.

Official net international reserve: Foreign currency deposits, bonds and other assets held by the Central bank.

Currency in circulation: Overall money supply, with a larger portion of the overall supply being stored in checking and savings accounts.

Dealers activity: Selling, buying and trading of securities using own assets for the purpose of making profit.

Market capitalization: It is defined as multiplication of the number of shares issued by registered companies at the Mongolian Stock Exchange and closing price of reference day.

Money /M2/: It consists of currency outside deposit corporations, domestic and foreign current account, domestic and foreign currency deposits, refined gold current account and certificate of deposits. In other words, Money M2 is a sum of money M1 and Quasi money. Only refined gold current account count but other valuable metal current account does not count in Money M2.

Reserve Money /M0/: Sum of commercial bank's cash, currency outside deposit corporations, bank's domestic and foreign currency accounts in Mongolbank and foreign currency deposits.

Debt instruments (bond): Notes, bonds, certificates, mortgages, leases or other agreements between a lender and a borrower which certify the obligation to repay after a specific period principal and interest rates in the form of cash, assets and rights for the assets

TOP-20 index: Index which defines a general trend of stock market such as market value of companies limited with a registration in the stock market, activeness of sales of stocks, and increases and decreases in stocks. The index is calculated according to the following formula.

$$I = \frac{P}{C} * 100$$

I – Index in current day

P – Market capitalization in current day

C – Market capitalization in base day

Domestic current account: Nation's net income or a sum of the individual's domestic current account and the enterprise's domestic current account.

Domestic and foreign currency deposits: Sum of the domestic and foreign currency deposits of individuals and enterprises.

Securities: Debt instruments /bonds/ issued by the Government and other authorized bodies, all kinds of company shares, options entitling to sell or purchase shares issued or proposed to be issued by a company, shares of an investment fund, and other instrument declared by the Securities Commission (hereinafter referred to as "the Commission") to be a security for the purposes of this Law.

Share: Security certifying the investment into a company, which allows to participate in the shareholders meeting and vote, to receive dividends and portion from the proceedings from the sale of assets in case of the company bankruptcy and to certify other rights specified by the law.

Certificate of deposits: Certificate of deposits from commercial banks that owned by individuals and enterprise's.

Arrears: Part of a loan and/or interest that is over-due by 90 or more days after missing one or more required payments.

Loan: Money provided by an entity to another entity upon agreement to pay back agreed upon by both parties at specified interest rate and date of repayment.

Deal: Financial transaction among individuals and business entities.

Non-performing loan: Default or close to being in default loan that is overdue by 91 or more days.

General government budget

General government budget of Mongolia: It consists of the central budget, local administration budget, Human development fund budget, and the Social Security Fund budget.

Equilibrated revenue: It consists of the tax revenue and the non-tax revenue.

Equilibrated balance of the General Government Budget: It is compiled based on the difference between the equilibrated income and the total expenditure of the General Government Budget.

Local budget: Budget approved by Heads of the Khurals of Citizen Representatives for the collection and expenditure of the governors of aimags, the capital city, soums, and districts.

Tax revenue: Income taxes, social security contributions, taxes on property, value added taxes, excise taxes, income of special purposes, revenue of foreign activities and other taxes.

The non-tax revenue: Non-tax revenue, capital revenue, grants and transfers, transaction between central and local budget.

Budget expenditure classification: It is classified as the current expenditure, the capital expenditure and the net lending.

Budget revenue: Revenue of the stabilization fund and equilibrated revenue.

Central budget: Budget which is approved by the State Great Khural (Parliament) and generated, allocated and expended by general budget governors subordinated to the Government and the state budget;

Current expenditure: Expenditure on goods and services, interest payment and subsidies and transfers.

External trade

Total foreign trade turnover: It is the sum of exports and imports.

Foreign trade balance: Difference between exports and imports of goods and services. If the balance is minus (-) it is in deficit and if the balance is plus (+) it is in surplus.

Import of goods: Shipping of goods and

services into a jurisdiction, especially across a national border from external sources according to the customs procedures. It consists of imports of foreign goods for economic demand and re-imports of goods. Re-imports are goods imported in the same state as previously exported.

Export of goods: Shipping in the goods and services out of the jurisdiction of a country according to customs procedures. It refers to export of domestic goods to overseas as well as re-exportation.

Re-imports: Goods imported in the same state as previously exported.

Re-exports: Foreign goods exported in the same state as previously imported.

Domestic goods: Goods wholly obtained or substantially transformed within the country and which have undergone a substantial transformation there and compensating products obtained under the inward processing procedure when such processing confers domestic origin.

Prices

Inflation: Sustained increase in the general level of prices. Inflation rate can be calculated as follows:

$$\text{Inflation rate} = \frac{I_t - I_0}{I_0} * 100$$

I_t – price index in the current period “t”

I_0 – price index in the base period “0”

Weights of commodities: It is calculated on the basis of average expenditure per household and actual shares of goods and services in all household's purchased goods and services.

Consumer basket: Set of goods and services representing pattern of average household's consumption widely used by most of the population. To measure of price changes the number, description and quality of goods and services in the consumer basket are taken fixed.

Consumer price index (CPI): It is a measure of the average change in prices over time fixed in terms of quantity and quality of

goods and services purchased either by all consumers. The CPI reflects the collective experience of inflation for all households in a particular expenditure range. The main parts in compilation of CPI are selection of consumer basket and consumption weight. The modified Laspeyres index is used for the compilation of the CPI.

$$I_p^L = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (p_t^i * q_0^i)}{\sum_{i=1}^n (p_0^i * q_0^i)}$$

I_p^L – Laspeyres index in the current period (t)

t – Current period

o – Base period

p_it - price of item “i” in the current period (t)

p_io - price of item “i” in the base period (0)

q_io - weight for item “i” in the base period(0)

In 2011, the number of items in the consumer basket increased up to 329 items (for aimags to 214) and the expenditure weights was updated based on result from the 2010 Household Socio- Economic Survey, the prices of December 2010 were taken as the reference period . From January 2012 onwards, the CPI has been calculated using new basket and weights. Data on average market prices of some main agricultural products is compiled from soums, districts, aimags and the capital, collecting the prices from outlets in their respective areas on a monthly basis. To estimate an average price for a product, the arithmetic mean method is approved. Meat price index is calculated using average price, weighted by total amount of sales in food markets.

Agriculture

Improper losses of adult animals: Loss of animals due to natural disasters such as zud, heavy rain, fire, lightning, infectious and non infectious diseases and others (wild animal depredation and accidents).

Birth rate: The number of animals born alive as a percentage of number of females actually reproducing.

Arable land: Land under temporary crops (double-cropped areas are counted once),

temporary meadows for mowing or for pasture, land under market or kitchen gardens, and land temporarily fallow during reference year.

Percentage of survival: Number of young survived animals divided by the total births.

Industry

Sold production of industry: Products and services sold by the business entities in the reference period.

Gross output of the industry: Products or services produced by business entities for the market and for their own final use in a given period.

Industrial production index: Data on main industrial products are collected on a monthly basis for calculation of the production volume index. This index is calculated by Laspeyres index.

$$I_D = \frac{\sum (Q_t \cdot P_0)}{\sum (Q_0 \cdot P_0)} \cdot 100 = \sum \left(\frac{Q_t}{Q_0} \right) \cdot W_0 \cdot 100$$

Q_t - Quantity in the current period

Q₀ - Quantity in the basic period

P₀ – Price in the basic period

W₀ – Weight

Classification economic activities: A national classification, based on the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) recommended by the United Nations to its member countries, is employed.

Transportation

Freight turnover: Unit to measure a transportation which to transport to 1 or more km of 1 ton freight. It express in ton-km
 Passenger turnover: Unit to measure a transportation which to transport to 1 or more km of 1 passenger. It express in pass-km.

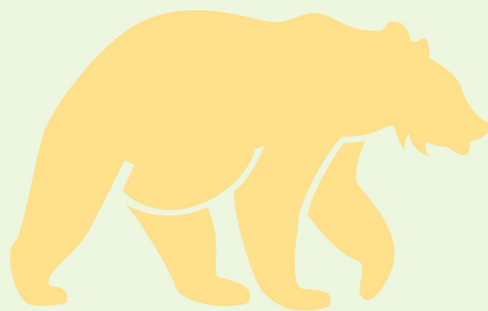
Fixed telephone lines: Telephone lines that connect a subscriber’s terminal equipment to the public switched telephone network (PSTN) and that have a dedicated port on a telephone exchange.

Revenue of transportation: Sum of the cost a

re-ceived payment for the transport services. Other-wise, the income from the freight and passenger transportation and activities related to it.

Mobile cellular telephone users: The users of portable telephones subscribing to public mobile telephone services using cellular technology, which provides access to the public switched tel-ephone network.

Transferred tone kilometer: Indicators converted different kinds of services performed through transportation into a unit or tonne-kilometers us-ing particular coefficients.



Contact details

Government Building 3
14200 Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia
Phone: 1900-1212, 976-11-321433

E-mail: information@nso.mn

<https://www.facebook.com/statisticmn>

https://twitter.com/statistic_mn

ISBN:978 - 99929 - 907 - 5 - 9

